



*"Creations"*<sup>®</sup>  
by  
ALNO, INC.

**BATES**  
AND BATES  
"An Alno, Inc. Company"



LAVATORY  
BASINS & SINKS



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ceramic	1
Sculptured Metal	29
Z Series	63
Custom Countertops	76
Drains	78
Finishes	80
Special Order Form	A
<i>inside back cover</i>	

# CERAMIC

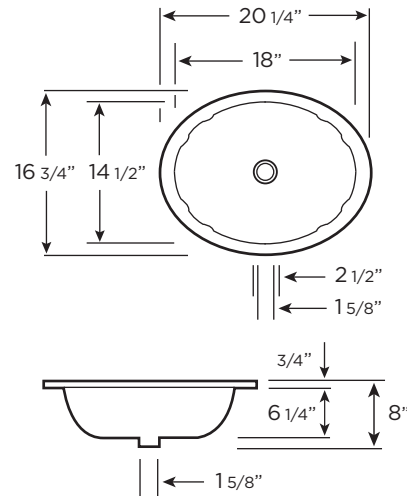
Ceramic Sinks Made in the USA

Each basin is handmade and can vary in size. We recommend you wait for your basin before making your counter top cut-out. All dimensions are approximate.

# ABBY



Shown in White



## LAVATORY BASIN

ABBY – P1618			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1618.U	Plain Bowl No Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U) Under mount	14-1/2 x 18 x 6-1/4	16-3/4 x 20-1/4 x 8	\$245.00	\$295.00	\$320.00	\$420.00	\$485.00
P1618.U2	Plain Bowl No Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U2) Under mount Glazed both sides	14-1/2 x 18 x 6-1/4	16-3/4 x 20-1/4 x 8	\$370.00	\$420.00	\$520.00	\$620.00	\$685.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 22 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

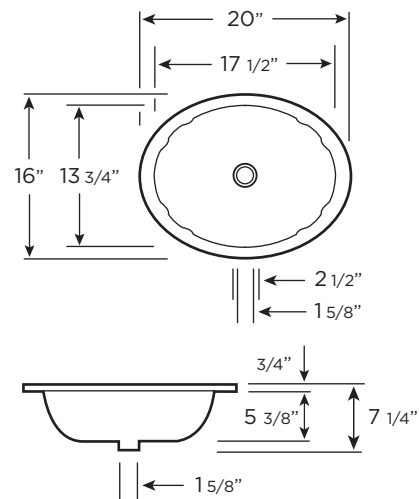
\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# ALYSSA



Shown in Jersey Cream



## LAVATORY BASIN

ALYSSA – P1421					List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type	Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions					
P1421.U	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U) Under mount	13 3/4 x 17 1/2 x 5 3/8	16 x 20 x 7 1/4	\$245.00	\$345.00	\$495.00	\$595.00	\$670.00
P1421.U2	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U2) Under mount Glazed both sides	13 3/4 x 17 1/2 x 5 3/8	16 x 20 x 7 1/4	\$370.00	\$470.00	\$695.00	\$795.00	\$870.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 23 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

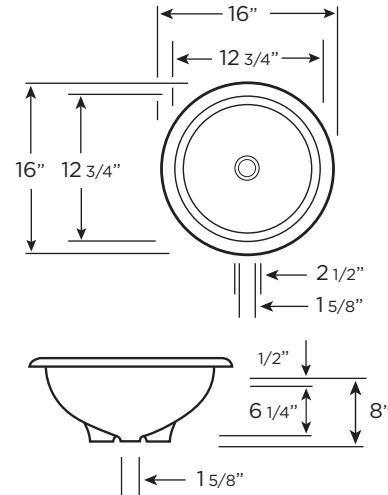
\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# AMBER



Shown in White



## LAVATORY BASIN

AMBER – P1313			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1313.D P1313.U	Plain Bowl No Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in (U) Under mount	12-3/4 x 6-1/4	16 x 8	\$295.00	\$355.00	\$405.00	\$505.00	\$560.00
P1313.D2 P1313.U2	Plain Bowl No Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop-in (U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	12-3/4 x 6-1/4	16 x 8	\$420.00	\$480.00	\$605.00	\$705.00	\$760.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 19 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

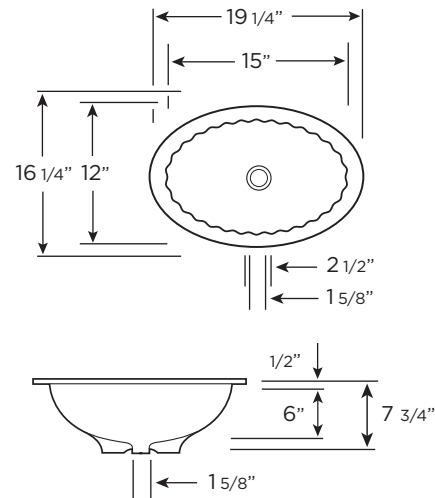
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# ANITA



Shown in White



## LAVATORY BASIN

ANITA - P1317			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1317.D P1317.U	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in (U) Under mount	12 x 15 x 6	16-1/4 x 19-1/4 x 7-3/4	\$310.00	\$365.00	\$445.00	\$545.00	\$615.00
P1317.D2 P1317.U2	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in (U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	12 x 15 x 6	16-1/4 x 19-1/4 x 7-3/4	\$435.00	\$490.00	\$645.00	\$745.00	\$815.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 19 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

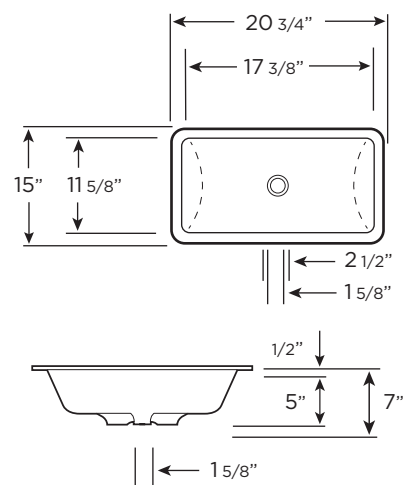
\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# BARBIE



Shown in Cast Iron



## LAVATORY BASIN

BARBIE - P1218			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1218.D P1218.U	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in (U) Under mount	11-5/8 x 17-3/8 x 5	15 x 20-3/4 x 7	\$370.00	\$420.00	\$470.00	\$570.00	\$815.00
P1218.D2 P1218.U2	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in (U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	11-5/8 x 17-3/8 x 5	15 x 20-3/4 x 7	\$495.00	\$545.00	\$670.00	\$770.00	\$1,015.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 25 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

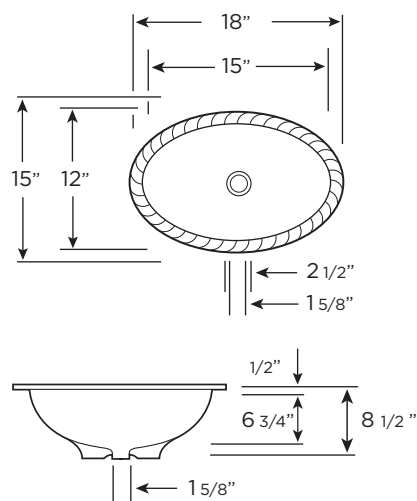
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# CHERYL



Shown in White



## LAVATORY BASIN

CHERYL - P1815			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1815.D	Plain Bowl Rope Rim with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in	12 x 15 x 6-3/4	15 x 18 x 8-1/2	\$335.00	\$385.00	\$435.00	\$535.00	\$595.00
P1815.D2	Plain Bowl Rope Rim with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in Glazed Both Sides	12 x 15 x 6-3/4	15 x 18 x 8-1/2	\$460.00	\$510.00	\$635.00	\$735.00	\$795.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 19 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

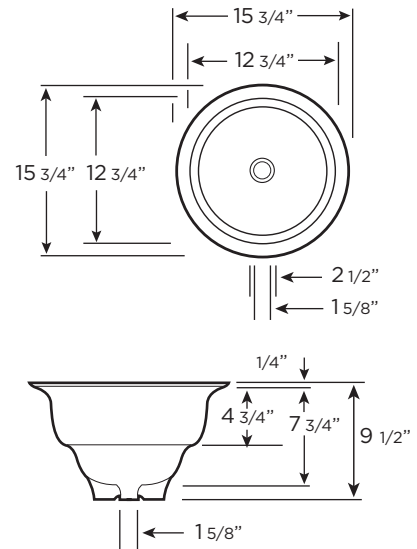
\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# CLARITA



Shown in Wild Bronze



## LAVATORY BASIN

CLARITA - P1818 - VESSEL					List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type	Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions					
P1818.RV	Plain Bowl no Overflow	Recessed Vessel	12-3/4 x 7-3/4	15-3/4 x 9-1/2	\$455.00	\$535.00	\$610.00	\$710.00	\$845.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 20 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

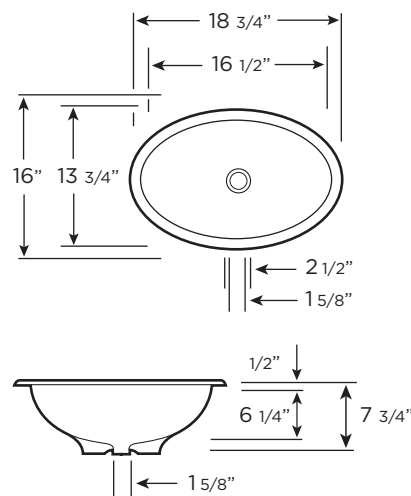
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# DEBBIE



Shown in Black



## LAVATORY BASIN

DEBBIE - P1419			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1419.U	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U) Under mount	13-3/4 x 16-1/2 x 6-1/4	16 x 18-3/4 x 7-3/4	\$195.00	\$255.00	\$285.00	\$385.00	\$450.00
P1419.U2	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	13-3/4 x 16-1/2 x 6-1/4	16 x 18-3/4 x 7-3/4	\$320.00	\$380.00	\$485.00	\$585.00	\$650.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 22 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crazing and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

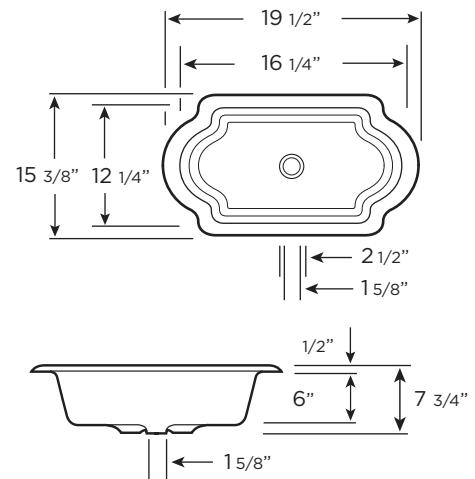
\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# DIANA



Shown in Biscuit



## LAVATORY BASIN

DIANA - P1621			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1621.D	Pattern Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in	12-1/4 x 16-1/4 x 6	15-3/8 x 19-1/2 x 7-3/4	\$335.00	\$385.00	\$485.00	\$585.00	\$645.00
P1621.D2	Pattern Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in Glazed Both Sides	12-1/4 x 16-1/4 x 6	15-3/8 x 19-1/2 x 7-3/4	\$460.00	\$510.00	\$685.00	\$785.00	\$845.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 22 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

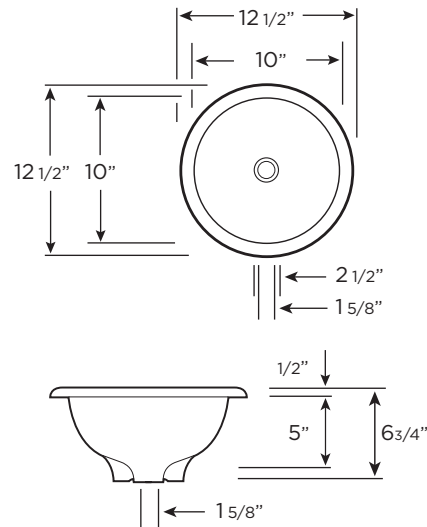
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# DONNA



Shown in White



## LAVATORY BASIN

DONNA - P1212			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1212.D P1212.U	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in (U) Under mount	10 Diam x 5	12-1/2 Diam x 6-3/4	\$225.00	\$240.00	\$285.00	\$385.00	\$435.00
P1212.D2 P1212.U2	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in (U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	10 Diam x 5	12-1/2 Diam x 6-3/4	\$350.00	\$365.00	\$485.00	\$585.00	\$635.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 12 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crazing and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

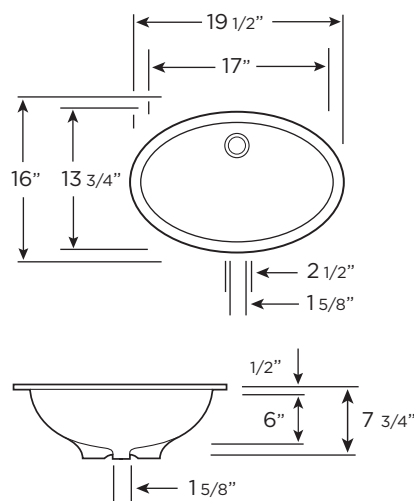
\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# DOREEN



Shown in Mexican Sand



## LAVATORY BASIN

DOREEN - P1417			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1417.U	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U) Under mount	13-3/4 x 17 x 6	16 x 19-1/2 x 7-3/4	\$215.00	\$265.00	\$285.00	\$385.00	\$450.00
P1417.U2	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	13-3/4 x 17 x 6	16 x 19-1/2 x 7-3/4	\$340.00	\$390.00	\$485.00	\$585.00	\$650.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 22 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

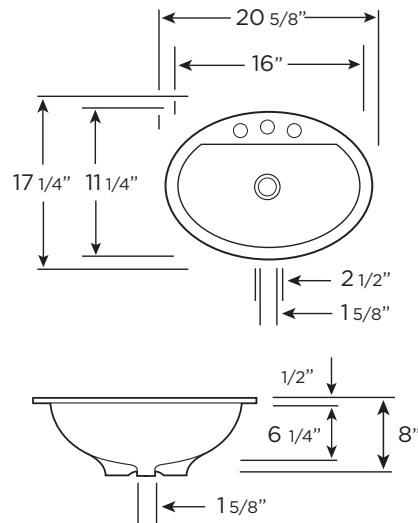
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# DORIS



Shown in White



## LAVATORY BASIN

DORIS - P1821			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1821.D	Pattern Bowl with Overflow 8" Faucet Drilling Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in	11-1/4 x 16 x 6-1/4	17-1/4 x 20-5/8 x 8	\$355.00	\$405.00	\$480.00	\$580.00	\$645.00
P1821.D2	Pattern Bowl with Overflow 8" Faucet Drilling Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in Glazed Both Sides	11-1/4 x 16 x 6-1/4	17-1/4 x 20-5/8 x 8	\$480.00	\$530.00	\$680.00	\$780.00	\$845.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 18 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

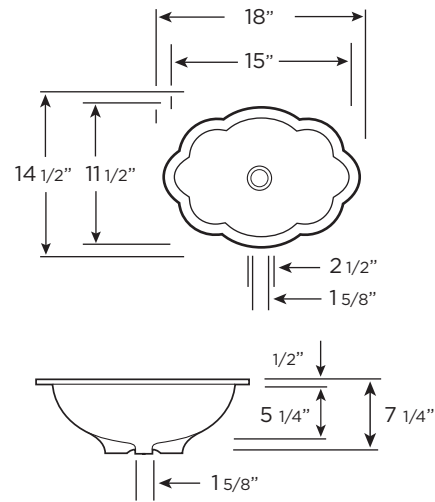
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# ERIN



Shown in Teal



## LAVATORY BASIN

ERIN - P1418			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1418.D	Fluted Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in	11-1/2 x 15 x 5-1/4	14-1/2 x 18 x 7-1/4	\$310.00	\$340.00	\$370.00	\$470.00	\$525.00
P1418.D2	Fluted Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in Glazed Both Sides	11-1/2 x 15 x 5-1/4	14-1/2 x 18 x 7-1/4	\$435.00	\$465.00	\$570.00	\$670.00	\$725.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 13 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crazing and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

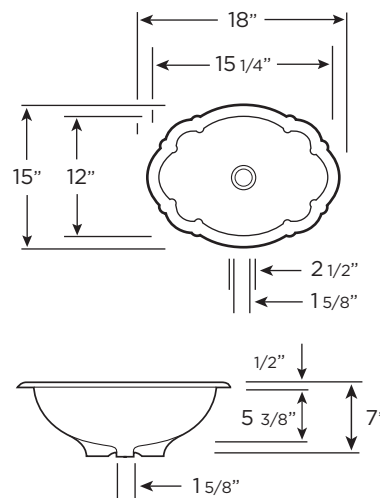
\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# GEORGIA



Shown in Verde



## LAVATORY BASIN

GEORGIA - P1518			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1518.D	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in	12 x 15-1/4 x 5-3/8	15 x 18 x 7	\$250.00	\$285.00	\$325.00	\$425.00	\$505.00
P1518.D2	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in Glazed Both Sides	12 x 15-1/4 x 5-3/8	15 x 18 x 7	\$375.00	\$410.00	\$525.00	\$625.00	\$705.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 15 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

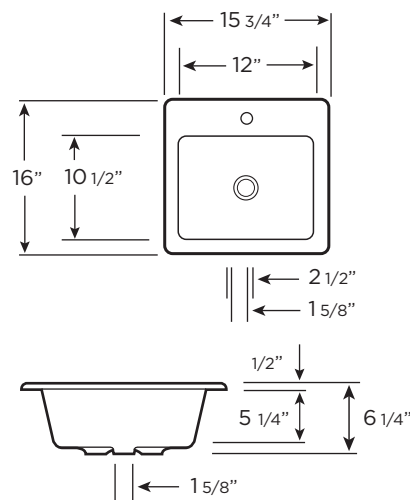
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# GLORIA



Shown in Almond



## BAR SINK

GLORIA - P1616			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1616.D	Pattern Bowl Bar Sink Faucet Drilling - 1 Hole Only	(D) Drop in	10-1/2 x 12 x 5-1/4	16 x 15-3/4 x 6-1/4	\$310.00	\$340.00	\$370.00	\$470.00	\$525.00
P1616.D2	Pattern Bowl Bar Sink Faucet Drilling - 1 Hole Only	(D2) Drop in Glazed Both Sides	10-1/2 x 12 x 5-1/4	16 x 15-3/4 x 6-1/4	\$435.00	\$465.00	\$570.00	\$670.00	\$725.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 21 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D1000	2" Junior Basket Strainer with nuts and washers	Fits U.S. standard 2-1/4"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

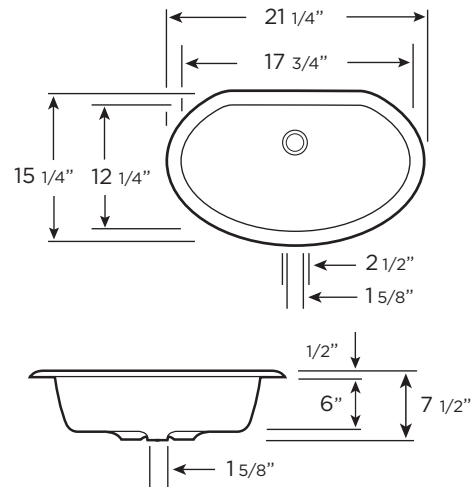
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# JANE



Shown in Sandstone



## LAVATORY BASIN

JANE - P1521			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1521.D P1521.U	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in (U) Under mount	12-1/4 x 17-3/4 x 6	15-1/4 x 21-1/4 x 7-1/2	\$285.00	\$325.00	\$385.00	\$485.00	\$525.00
P1521.D2 P1521.U2	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in (U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	12-1/4 x 17-3/4 x 6	15-1/4 x 21-1/4 x 7-1/2	\$410.00	\$450.00	\$585.00	\$685.00	\$725.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 20 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crazing and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

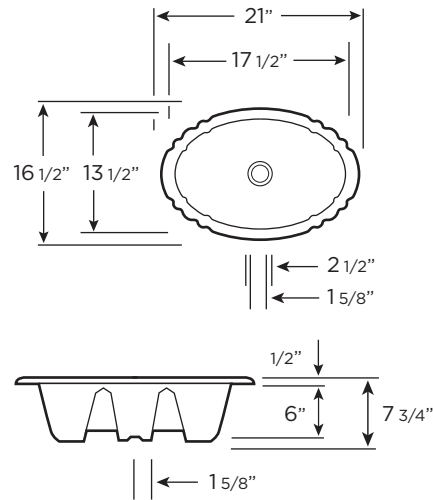
\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# JENNY



Shown in Bone



## LAVATORY BASIN

JENNY - P1721			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1721.D	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in	13-1/2 x 17-1/2 x 6	16-1/2 x 21 x 7-3/4	\$285.00	\$335.00	\$445.00	\$545.00	\$615.00
P1721.D2	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in Glazed Both Sides	13-1/2 x 17-1/2 x 6	16-1/2 x 21 x 7-3/4	\$410.00	\$460.00	\$645.00	\$745.00	\$815.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 23 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

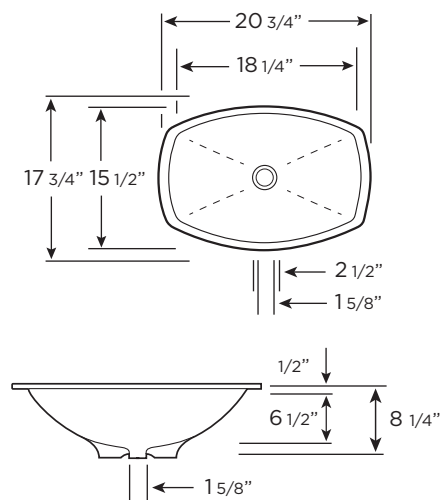
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# JESSICA



Shown in Wild Bronze



## LAVATORY BASIN

JESSICA - P1619			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1619.U	Plain Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U) Under Mount	15-1/2 x 18-1/4 x 6-1/2	17-3/4 x 20-3/4 x 8-1/4	\$370.00	\$420.00	\$470.00	\$570.00	\$815.00
P1619.U2	Plain Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U2) Under Mount Glazed Both Sides	15-1/2 x 18-1/4 x 6-1/2	17-3/4 x 20-3/4 x 8-1/4	\$495.00	\$545.00	\$670.00	\$770.00	\$1,015.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 21 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crazing and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6600	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

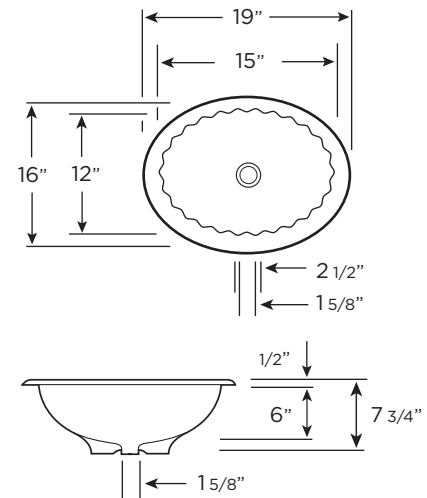
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# JULIE



Shown in White



## LAVATORY BASIN

JULIE - P1519			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1519.D	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in	12 x 15 x 6	16 x 19 x 7-3/4	\$310.00	\$355.00	\$445.00	\$545.00	\$615.00
P1519.D2	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in Glazed Both Sides	12 x 15 x 6	16 x 19 x 7-3/4	\$435.00	\$480.00	\$645.00	\$745.00	\$815.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 18 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

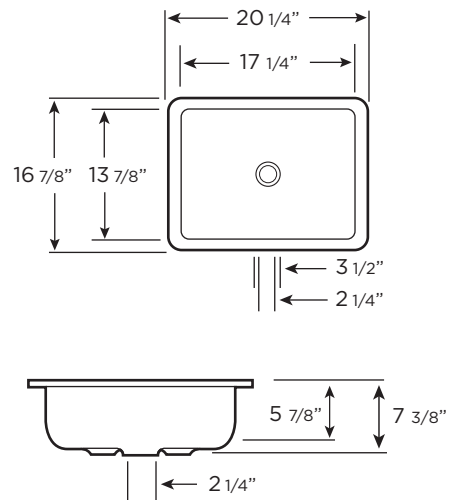
\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# KELLI



Shown in White



## LAVATORY BASIN

KELLI - P1714			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1714.U	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U) Under Mount	13-7/8 x 17-1/4 x 5-7/8	16-7/8 x 20-1/4 x 7-3/8	\$370.00	\$420.00	\$460.00	\$570.00	\$795.00
P1714.U2	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U2) Under Mount Glazed Both Sides	13-7/8 x 17-1/4 x 5-7/8	16-7/8 x 20-1/4 x 7-3/8	\$495.00	\$545.00	\$660.00	\$770.00	\$995.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 30 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crazing and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

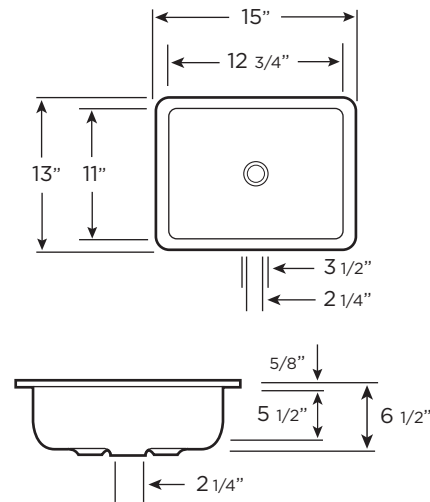
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# LINDSEY



Shown in Cast Iron



## BAR SINK

LINDSEY - P1113P			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1113PU	Plain Bowl Bar Sink	(U) Under Mount	11 x 12-3/4 x 5-1/2	13 x 15 x 6-1/2	\$285.00	\$335.00	\$385.00	\$485.00	\$545.00
P1113PU2	Plain Bowl Bar Sink	(U2) Under Mount Glazed Both Sides	11 x 12-3/4 x 5-1/2	13 x 15 x 6-1/2	\$410.00	\$460.00	\$585.00	\$685.00	\$745.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 17 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crazing and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1	List Price Group 2	List Price Group 3	List Price Group 4	List Price Group 5	List Price Group 6
Stock No.	Description	Details		(PB, PB/NL)	(NS)	(CP)	(AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	(OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	(*GD)
D1000	2" Junior Basket Strainer with nuts and washers	Fits U.S. standard 2-1/4"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

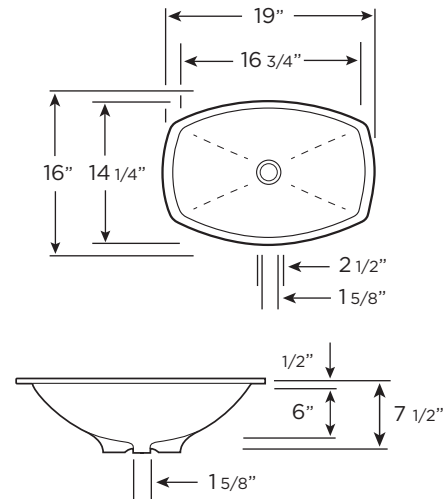
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# LORETTA



Shown in Gun Metal



## LAVATORY BASIN

LORETTA - P1719			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1719.U	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U) Under mount	14-1/4 x 16-3/4 x 6	16 x 19 x 7-1/2	\$370.00	\$420.00	\$470.00	\$570.00	\$815.00
P1719.U2	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	14-1/4 x 16-3/4 x 6	16 x 19 x 7-1/2	\$495.00	\$545.00	\$670.00	\$770.00	\$1,015.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 21 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

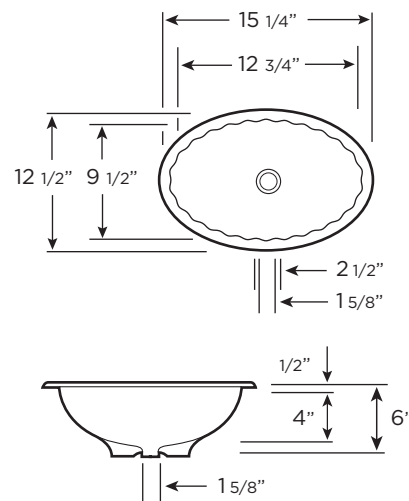
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# MISSY



Shown in White



## LAVATORY BASIN

MISSY - P1215			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1215.D	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in	9-1/2 x 12-3/4 x 4	12-1/2 x 15-1/4 x 6	\$310.00	\$355.00	\$385.00	\$485.00	\$540.00
P1215.D2	Fluted Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in Glazed Both Sides	9-1/2 x 12-3/4 x 4	12-1/2 x 15-1/4 x 6	\$435.00	\$480.00	\$585.00	\$685.00	\$740.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 12 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crazing and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

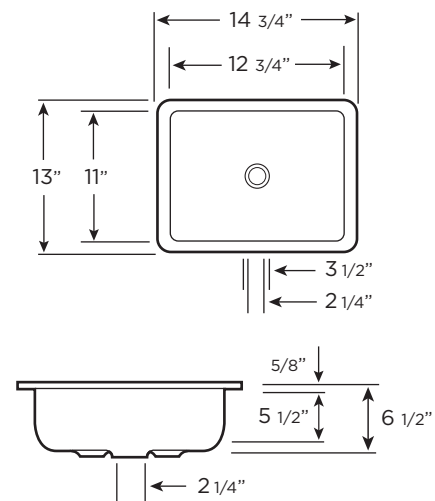
\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# PENNY



Shown in Mexican Sand



## BAR SINK

PENNY - P1113			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1113.U	Pattern Bowl Bar Sink	(U) Under mount	11 x 12-3/4 x 5-1/2	13 x 14-3/4 x 6-1/2	\$285.00	\$335.00	\$385.00	\$485.00	\$545.00
P1113.U2	Pattern Bowl Bar Sink	(U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	11 x 12-3/4 x 5-1/2	13 x 14-3/4 x 6-1/2	\$410.00	\$460.00	\$585.00	\$685.00	\$745.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 17 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D1000	2" Junior Basket Strainer with nuts and washers	Fits U.S. standard 2-1/4"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

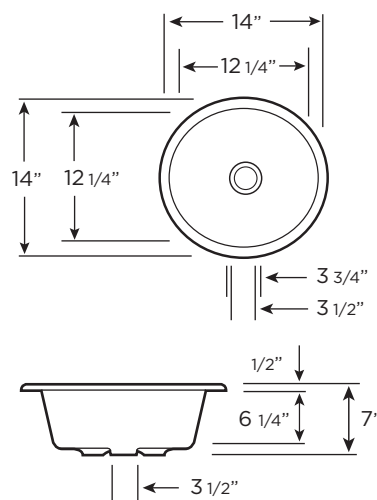
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# SELENA



Shown in Biscuit



## BAR & PREP SINK

SELENA - P1515			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1515.D P1515.U	Plain Bowl Bar/Prep Sink	(D) Drop in (U) Under mount	12-1/4 Diam x 6-1/4	14 Diam x 7	\$335.00	\$410.00	\$455.00	\$555.00	\$595.00
P1515.D2 P1515.U2	Plain Bowl Bar/Prep Sink	(D2) Drop in (U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	12-1/4 Diam x 6-1/4	14 Diam x 7	\$460.00	\$535.00	\$655.00	\$755.00	\$795.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 17 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D2000	3-1/2" Lg Basket Strainer Solid Brass w/ Washers & Nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange w/ Stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

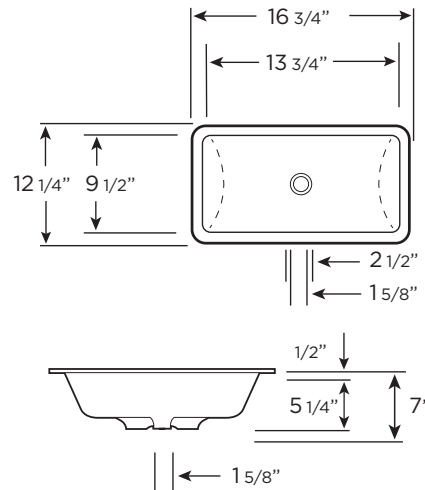
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# SKIPPER



Shown in Gun Metal



## LAVATORY BASIN

SKIPPER - P0914					List Price Group 1	List Price Group 2	List Price Group 3	List Price Group 4	List Price Group 5
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type			(WH)	(AL, BN, BS)	(BK, IB, LN, MX)	(DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	(CB, CI, CW, GM ST, TC, VE, WB)
P0914.D P0914.U	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in (U) Under mount	9-1/2 x 13-3/4 x 5-1/4	12-1/4 x 16-3/4 x 7	\$315.00	\$385.00	\$400.00	\$500.00	\$695.00
P0914.D2 P0914.U2	Plain Bowl with Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in (U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	9-1/2 x 13-3/4 x 5-1/4	12-1/4 x 16-3/4 x 7	\$420.00	\$465.00	\$570.00	\$670.00	\$865.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 15 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1	List Price Group 2	List Price Group 3	List Price Group 4	List Price Group 5	List Price Group 6
Stock No.	Description	Details		(PB, PB/NL)	(NS)	(CP)	(AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	(OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	(*GD)
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

Use drain D3000 or D4000 to convert from lavatory to bar sink

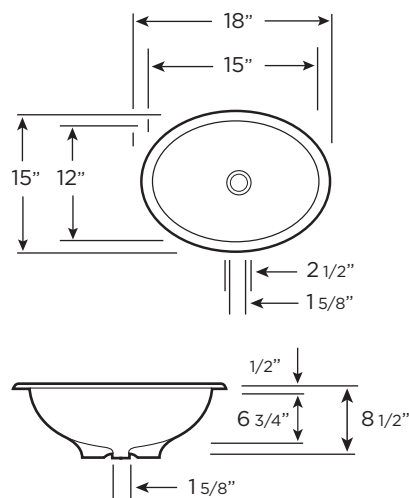
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# SUZANNE



Shown in Biscuit



## LAVATORY BASIN

SUZANNE - P1512					List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type	Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions					
P1512.D P1512.U	Plain Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in (U) Under mount	12 x 15 x 6-3/4	15 x 18 x 8-1/2	\$235.00	\$290.00	\$335.00	\$435.00	\$500.00
P1512.D2 P1512.U2	Plain Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in (U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	12 x 15 x 6-3/4	15 x 18 x 8-1/2	\$360.00	\$415.00	\$535.00	\$635.00	\$700.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 15 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1	List Price Group 2	List Price Group 3	List Price Group 4	List Price Group 5	List Price Group 6
Stock No.	Description	Details		(PB, PB/NL)	(NS)	(CP)	(AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	(OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	(*GD)
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

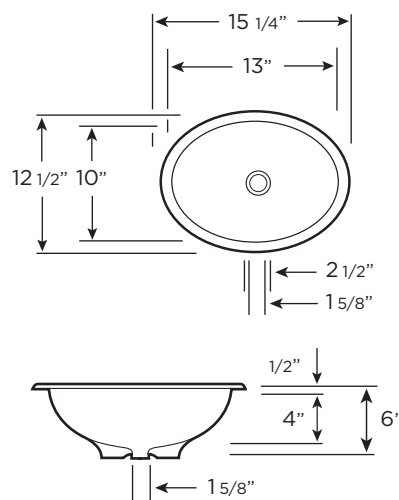
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.





Shown in Crackle White



## LAVATORY BASIN

TERI - P1013			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1013.D P1013.U	Plain Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D) Drop in (U) Under mount	10 x 13 x 4	12-1/2 x 15-1/4 x 6	\$255.00	\$300.00	\$335.00	\$435.00	\$475.00
P1013.D2 P1013.U2	Plain Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(D2) Drop in (U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	10 x 13 x 4	12-1/2 x 15-1/4 x 6	\$380.00	\$425.00	\$535.00	\$635.00	\$675.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 12 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

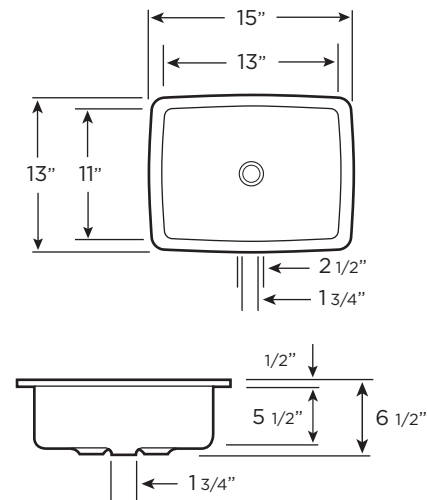
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# VICKI



Shown in Cast Iron



## LAVATORY BASIN

VICKI - P1113V			Interior Dimensions	Outer Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (WH)	List Price Group 2 (AL, BN, BS)	List Price Group 3 (BK, IB, LN, MX)	List Price Group 4 (DB, IG, JC, RP, SG, TL, WR)	List Price Group 5 (CB, CI, CW, GM, ST, TC, VE, WB)
Stock No.	Description	Installation Type							
P1113V.U	Plain Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U) Under mount	11 x 13 x 5-1/2	13 x 15 x 6-1/2	\$285.00	\$335.00	\$385.00	\$485.00	\$545.00
P1113V.U2	Plain Bowl no Overflow Lavatory Basin	(U2) Under mount Glazed Both Sides	11 x 13 x 5-1/2	13 x 15 x 6-1/2	\$410.00	\$460.00	\$585.00	\$685.00	\$645.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 17 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AL</b> Almond (Kohler)	<b>BK</b> Black (Kohler)	<b>BN</b> Bone (American Standard)	<b>BS</b> Biscuit (Kohler)
<b>CB</b> Crazy Blue/Wild Blue*	<b>CI</b> Cast Iron*	<b>CW</b> Crackle White*	<b>DB</b> Desert Bloom (Kohler)
<b>GM</b> Gun Metal*	<b>IB</b> Innocent Blush (Kohler)	<b>IG</b> Ice Grey (Kohler)	<b>JC</b> Jersey Cream (Kohler)
<b>LN</b> Linen (Kallista)	<b>MX</b> Mexican Sand (Kohler)	<b>RP</b> Raspberry (Kohler)	<b>SG</b> Seafoam Green (Kohler)
<b>ST</b> Sandstone	<b>TC</b> Terra Cotta	<b>TL</b> Teal (Kohler)	<b>VE</b> Verde*
<b>WB</b> Wild Bronze*	<b>WH</b> White	<b>WR</b> Wild Rose (Kohler)	

\*CB, CI, CW, GM, VE, and WB are special finishes created from organic materials and no two are exactly alike. These are living finishes that will continue to change and mature over time. Crizzling and darkening is a normal occurrence with these unique finishes.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.





# SCULPTURED METALS

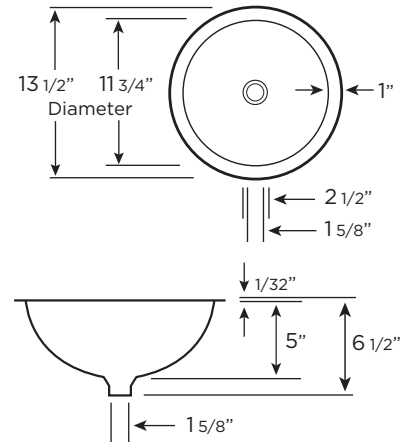
Each basin is handmade and can vary in size. We recommend you wait for your basin before making your counter top cut-out. All dimensions are approximate.



# B0012



Shown in Old Nickel Melon Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B0012 AURORA				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B0012H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 11-3/4 Diam x 5	\$1,545.00	\$1,698.00	\$1,571.00	\$1,720.00	\$1,775.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,578.00
B0012G	Garland	Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 13-1/2 Diam x 6-1/2	\$1,545.00	\$1,698.00	\$1,571.00	\$1,720.00	\$1,775.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,578.00
B0012M	Melon			\$1,545.00	\$1,698.00	\$1,571.00	\$1,720.00	\$1,775.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,578.00
B0012P	Plain			\$1,512.00	\$1,687.00	\$1,560.00	\$1,698.00	\$1,750.00	\$3,455.00	\$1,555.00
B0012R	Riatta			\$1,618.00	\$1,816.00	\$1,611.00	\$1,877.00	\$1,884.00	\$3,593.00	\$1,659.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 6 lbs – 17 x 17 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

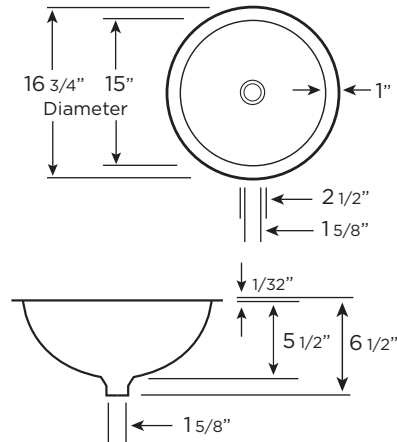
\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# B0015



Shown in Polished Brass Hammer tone Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B0015				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B0015H	Hammer tone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 15 Diam x 5-1/2	\$1,578.00	\$1,802.00	\$1,584.00	\$1,874.00	\$1,920.00	\$3,593.00	\$1,659.00
B0015G	Garland	Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 16-3/4 Diam x 6-1/2	\$1,578.00	\$1,802.00	\$1,584.00	\$1,874.00	\$1,920.00	\$3,593.00	\$1,659.00
B0015M	Melon			\$1,578.00	\$1,802.00	\$1,584.00	\$1,874.00	\$1,920.00	\$3,593.00	\$1,659.00
B0015P	Plain			\$1,564.00	\$1,693.00	\$1,558.00	\$1,764.00	\$1,870.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,590.00
B0015R	Riatta			\$1,645.00	\$1,835.00	\$1,698.00	\$1,984.00	\$2,020.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,752.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 8 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

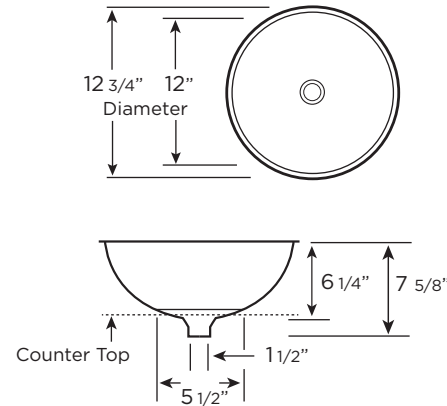
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B0012 AURORA VESSEL



Shown in Polished Brass Hammertone Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B0012 AURORA VESSEL				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B0012H.V	Hammertone	Lavatory Vessel no Overflow	(ID) 12 Diam x 6-1/4	\$2,040.00	\$2,565.00	\$2,355.00	\$2,620.00	\$2,860.00	N/A	\$2,403.00
B0012G.V	Garland		(OD) 12-3/4 Diam x 7-5/8	\$2,040.00	\$2,565.00	\$2,355.00	\$2,620.00	\$2,860.00	N/A	\$2,403.00
B0012M.V	Melon			\$2,040.00	\$2,565.00	\$2,355.00	\$2,620.00	\$2,860.00	N/A	\$2,403.00
B0012PV	Plain			\$2,013.00	\$2,520.00	\$2,320.00	\$2,610.00	\$2,720.00	N/A	\$2,370.00
B0012R.V	Riatta			\$2,220.00	\$2,610.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,700.00	\$2,945.00	N/A	\$2,474.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 8 lbs – 17 x 17 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" PopUp Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

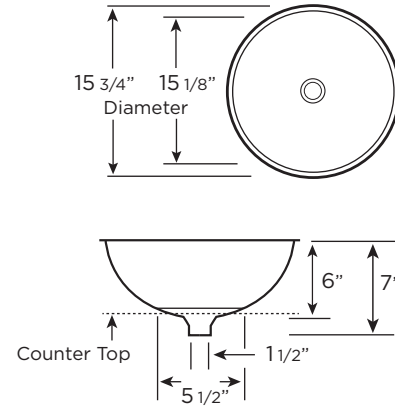
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B0015 AURORA VESSEL



Shown in Polished Brass Hammertone Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B0015 AURORA VESSEL				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B0015H.V	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 15-1/8 Diam x 6	\$2,040.00	\$2,565.00	\$2,355.00	\$2,620.00	\$2,860.00	N/A	\$2,403.00
B0015G.V	Garland	Lavatory Basin no Overflow	(OD) 15-3/4 Diam x 7	\$2,040.00	\$2,565.00	\$2,355.00	\$2,620.00	\$2,860.00	N/A	\$2,403.00
B0015M.V	Melon			\$2,040.00	\$2,565.00	\$2,355.00	\$2,620.00	\$2,860.00	N/A	\$2,403.00
B0015P.V	Plain			\$2,013.00	\$2,520.00	\$2,320.00	\$2,610.00	\$2,720.00	N/A	\$2,370.00
B0015R.V	Riatta			\$2,220.00	\$2,610.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,700.00	\$2,945.00	N/A	\$2,474.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 8 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" PopUp Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

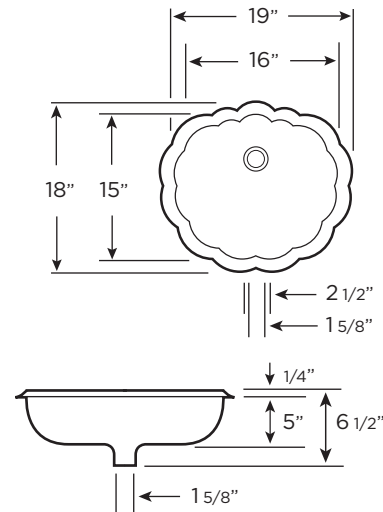
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B0015S SHELL



Shown in Anttique Brass



## LAVATORY BASIN

B0015S SHELL				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B0015S	Shell	Drop in Lavatory Basin with Overflow Under mount Available Special Order	(ID) 15 x 16 x 5 (OD) 18 x 19 x 6-1/2	\$1,710.00	\$1,835.00	\$1,698.00	\$1,970.00	\$2,020.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,752.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 10 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

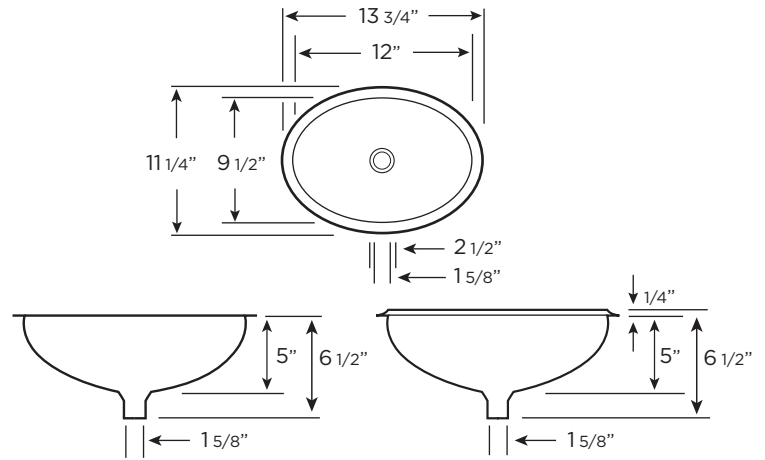
\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# B0912



Shown in Polished Brass Riatta Pattern



Note: Only Riatta pattern has raised rim

## LAVATORY BASIN

B0912				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B0912H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 9-1/2 x 12 x 5	\$1,545.00	\$1,698.00	\$1,571.00	\$1,720.00	\$1,775.00	\$3,593.00	\$1,578.00
B0912G	Garland	Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 11-1/4 x 13-3/4 x 6-1/2	\$1,545.00	\$1,698.00	\$1,571.00	\$1,720.00	\$1,775.00	\$3,593.00	\$1,578.00
B0912M	Melon			\$1,545.00	\$1,698.00	\$1,571.00	\$1,720.00	\$1,775.00	\$3,593.00	\$1,578.00
B0912P	Plain			\$1,512.00	\$1,687.00	\$1,560.00	\$1,698.00	\$1,750.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,555.00
B0912R	Riatta			\$1,618.00	\$1,816.00	\$1,611.00	\$1,877.00	\$1,884.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,659.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 7 lbs – 17 x 17 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

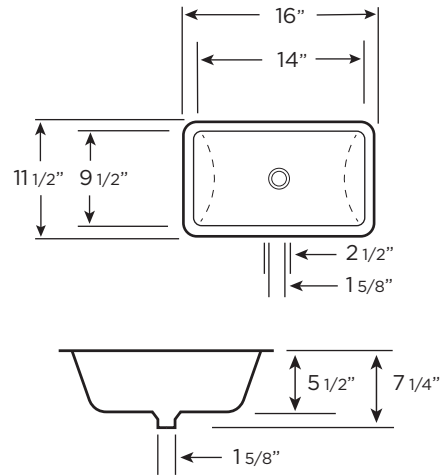
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B0914



Shown in Antique Brass Plain Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B0914				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B0914H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(ID) 9-1/2 x 14 x 5-1/2 (OD) 11-1/2 x 16 x 7-1/4	\$2,195.00	\$2,495.00	\$2,295.00	\$2,395.00	\$2,495.00	\$4,550.00	\$2,195.00
B0914P	Plain			\$2,095.00	\$2,395.00	\$2,195.00	\$2,295.00	\$2,395.00	\$4,395.00	\$2,095.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 8 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10-1/2

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

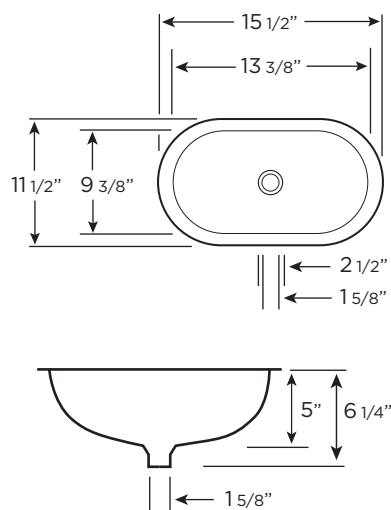
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1014



Shown in Polished Brass Hammer tone Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1014				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1014H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 9-3/8 x 13-3/8 x 5	\$1,605.00	\$1,648.00	\$1,533.00	\$1,714.00	\$1,725.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,607.00
B1014G	Garland	Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 11-1/2 x 15-1/2 x 6-1/4	\$1,605.00	\$1,648.00	\$1,533.00	\$1,714.00	\$1,725.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,607.00
B1014P	Plain			\$1,578.00	\$1,588.00	\$1,505.00	\$1,648.00	\$1,650.00	\$3,400.00	\$1,544.00
B1014R	Riatta			\$1,693.00	\$1,863.00	\$1,654.00	\$1,940.00	\$1,945.00	\$3,600.00	\$1,817.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 7 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

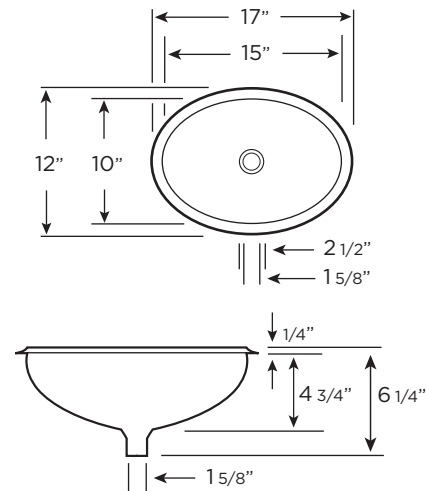
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1015 DAUPHIN



Shown in Antique Brass Dauphin Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1015				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1015	Dauphin	Drop in Lavatory Basin with Overflow Under mount Available Special Order	(ID) 10 x 15 x 4-3/4 (OD) 12 x 17 x 6-1/4	\$1,578.00	\$1,753.00	\$1,654.00	\$1,867.00	\$1,920.00	\$3,483.00	\$1,653.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 7 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

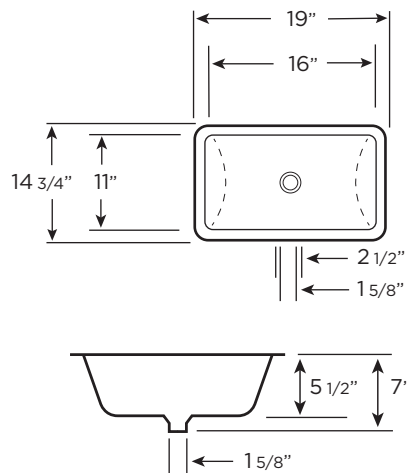
\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# B1116



Shown in Satin Brass Plain Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1116				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1116H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount Lavatory Basin w/ Overflow	(ID) 11 x 16 x 5-1/2 (OD) 14-3/4 x 19 x 7	\$2,295.00	\$2,595.00	\$2,395.00	\$2,495.00	\$2,595.00	\$4,495.00	\$2,295.00
B1116P	Plain			\$2,195.00	\$2,495.00	\$2,295.00	\$2,395.00	\$2,495.00	\$4,495.00	\$2,195.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 9 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**SC** Satin Copper

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SN** Satin Nickel

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page “A” to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**PC** Polished Chrome  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**SC** Satin Copper

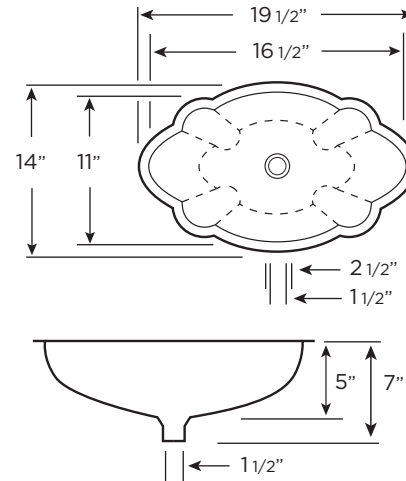
**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass  
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page “A” to place your order.

# B1117 PRINCESS



Shown in Anqtique Copper Princess Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1117 PRINCESS				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1117	Princess	Drop in Lavatory Basin with Overflow Under mount Available Special Order	(ID) 11 x 16-1/2 x 5 (OD) 14 x 19-1/2 x 7	\$1,550.00	\$1,720.00	\$1,610.00	\$1,898.00	\$1,947.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,701.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 7 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

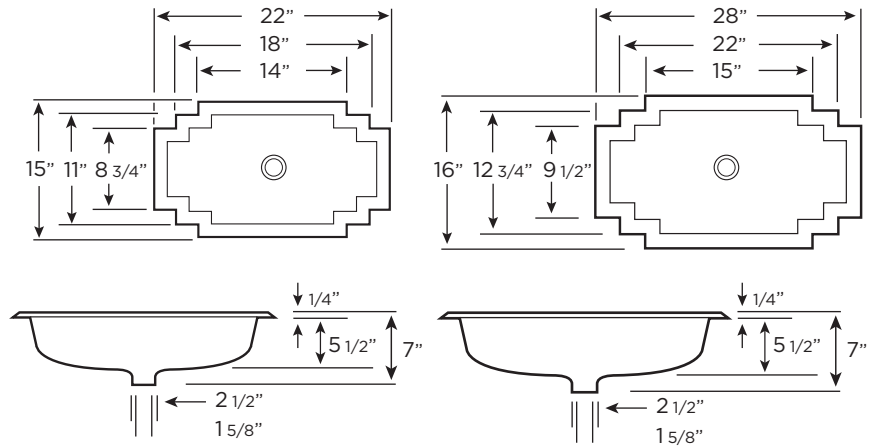
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1118/B1225 MAYA



Shown in Polished Brass Plain Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1118 / B1225 MAYA				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1118H	Hammertone	Drop in Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(ID) 11 x 18 x 5-1/2	\$2,170.00	\$2,545.00	N/A	\$2,665.00	\$2,825.00	N/A	\$2,441.00
B1118P	Plain	Drop in Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 15 x 22 x 7	\$2,020.00	\$2,395.00	N/A	\$2,515.00	\$2,675.00	N/A	\$2,304.00
B1225H	Hammertone	Drop in Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(ID) 12-3/4 x 22 x 5-1/2	\$2,500.00	\$2,770.00	N/A	\$2,905.00	\$3,000.00	N/A	\$2,880.00
B1225P	Plain	Drop in Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 16 x 28 x 7	\$2,315.00	\$2,590.00	N/A	\$2,725.00	\$2,835.00	N/A	\$2,520.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – B1118 – 11 lbs – 36 x 20 x 10-1/2 / B1225 – 12lbs – 36 x 20 x 10-1/2

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page “A” to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

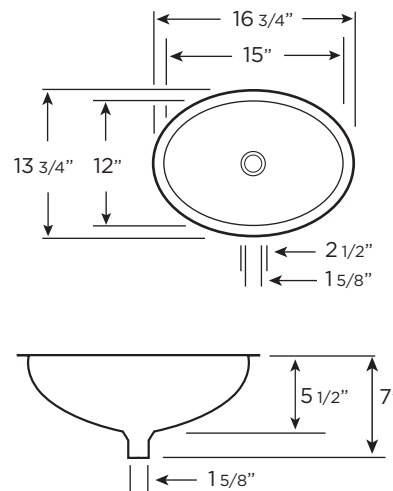
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page “A” to place your order.

# B1215



Shown in Oil Rubbed Bronze



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1215				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1215H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 12 x 15 x 5-1/2	\$1,908.00	\$1,995.00	\$1,886.00	\$2,083.00	\$2,100.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,838.00
B1215G	Garland	Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 13-3/4 x 16-3/4 x 7	\$1,908.00	\$1,995.00	\$1,886.00	\$2,083.00	\$2,100.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,838.00
B1215M	Melon			\$1,908.00	\$1,995.00	\$1,886.00	\$2,083.00	\$2,100.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,838.00
B1215P	Plain			\$1,853.00	\$1,962.00	\$1,835.00	\$2,033.00	\$2,075.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,798.00
B1215R	Riatta			\$2,007.00	\$2,110.00	\$1,995.00	\$2,198.00	\$2,225.00	\$3,675.00	\$1,942.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 9 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

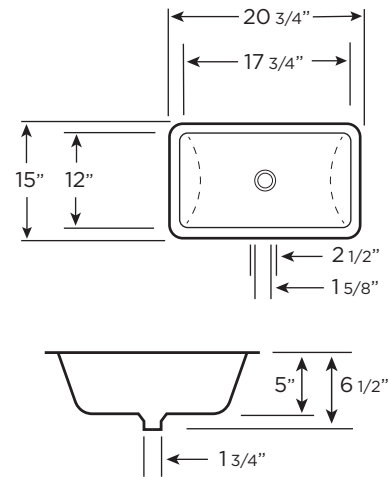
\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# B1218



Shown in Satin Nickel



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1218			Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type								
B1218H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 12 x 17-3/4 x 5	\$2,100.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,700.00	\$2,800.00	\$4,550.00	\$2,100.00
B1218P	Plain	Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 15 x 20-3/4 x 6-1/2	\$2,000.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,100.00	\$2,600.00	\$2,700.00	\$4,550.00	\$2,000.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 10 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

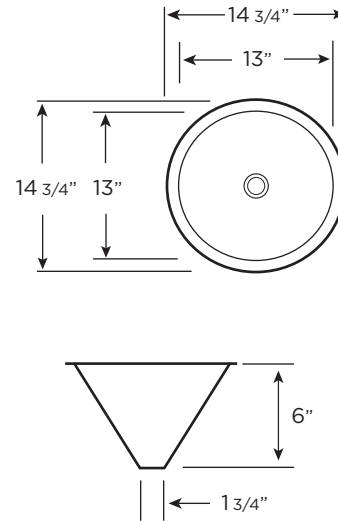
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1313 CONE



Shown in Satin Nickel



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1313 CONE			Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type								
B1313P	Plain	Drop in or Under mount Lavatory Basin no Overflow	(ID) 13 x 13 x 6 (OD) 14-3/4 x 14-3/4 x 6	\$1,795.00	\$2,025.00	\$1,895.00	\$1,995.00	\$2,095.00	\$3,550.00	\$1,950.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 9 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

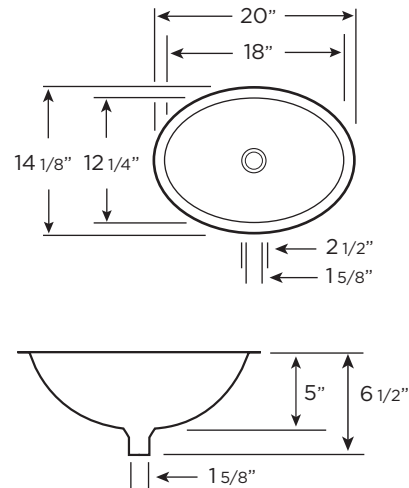
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1318



Shown in Polished Brass Plain Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1318				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1318H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 12-1/4 x 18 x 5	\$1,567.00	\$1,744.00	\$1,582.00	\$1,874.00	\$1,925.00	\$3,549.00	\$1,659.00
B1318G	Garland	Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 14-1/8 x 20 x 6-1/2	\$1,567.00	\$1,744.00	\$1,582.00	\$1,874.00	\$1,925.00	\$3,549.00	\$1,659.00
B1318M	Melon			\$1,567.00	\$1,744.00	\$1,582.00	\$1,874.00	\$1,925.00	\$3,549.00	\$1,659.00
B1318P	Plain			\$1,539.00	\$1,723.00	\$1,571.00	\$1,780.00	\$1,848.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,578.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 9 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

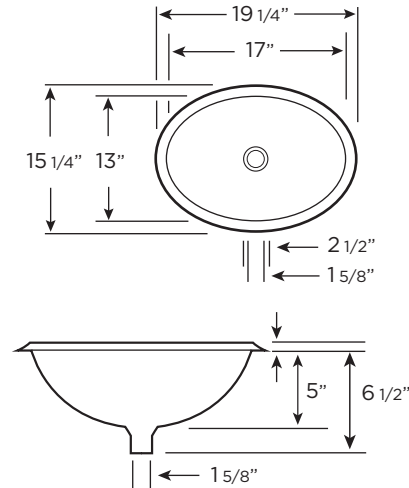
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1318R



Shown in Nickel Silver Riatta Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1318R				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1318R	Riatta	Drop in Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(ID) 13 x 17 x 5 (OD) 15-1/4 x 19-1/4 x 6-1/2	\$1,778.00	\$1,903.00	\$1,769.00	\$1,995.00	\$2,024.00	\$3,538.00	\$1,763.00
		Under mount Available Special Order								

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 9 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

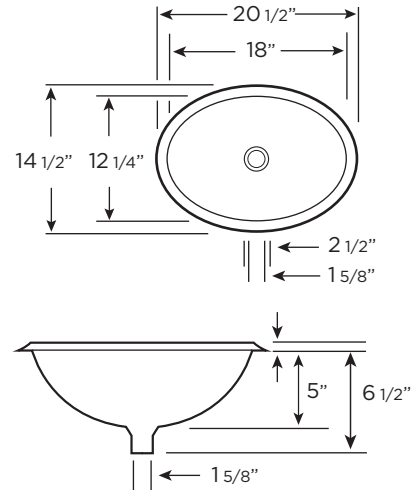
\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# B1318L LOUIS XV



Shown in Weathered Brass Louis XV Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1318L LOUIS XV				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1318L	Louis XV	Drop in Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(ID) 12-1/4 x 18 x 5 (OD) 14-1/2 x 20-1/2 x 6-1/2	\$1,589.00	\$1,744.00	\$1,670.00	\$1,874.00	\$1,925.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,659.00
		Under mount Available Special Order								

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 9 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

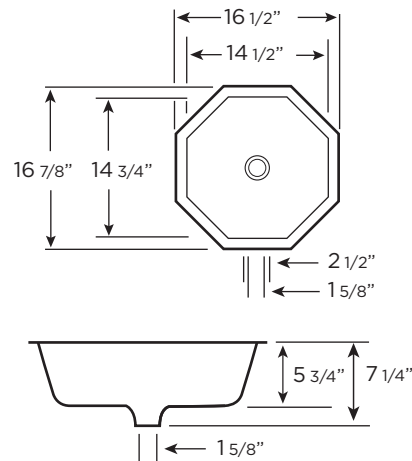
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1414 JUPITER



Shown in Nickel Silver Hammertone Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1414 JUPITER			Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type								
B1414H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 14-3/4 x 14-1/2 x 5-3/4	\$2,065.00	\$2,425.00	\$2,225.00	\$2,565.00	\$2,805.00	\$4,100.00	\$2,348.00
B1414P	Plain	Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 16-7/8 x 16-1/2 x 7-1/4	\$1,950.00	\$2,310.00	\$2,100.00	\$2,420.00	\$2,675.00	\$4,000.00	\$2,232.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 8 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10-1/2

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

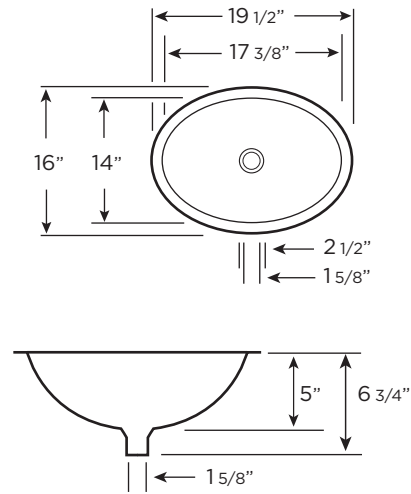
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1417



Shown in Nickel Silver Plain Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1417				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1417H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 14 x 17-3/8 x 5	\$1,908.00	\$1,995.00	\$1,886.00	\$2,083.00	\$2,100.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,838.00
B1417G	Garland	Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 16 x 19-1/2 x 6-3/4	\$1,908.00	\$1,995.00	\$1,886.00	\$2,083.00	\$2,100.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,838.00
B1417M	Melon			\$1,908.00	\$1,995.00	\$1,886.00	\$2,083.00	\$2,100.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,838.00
B1417P	Plain			\$1,853.00	\$1,962.00	\$1,835.00	\$2,033.00	\$2,075.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,798.00
B1417R	Riatta			\$2,007.00	\$2,110.00	\$1,995.00	\$2,198.00	\$2,225.00	\$3,675.00	\$1,942.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions -10 lbs - 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

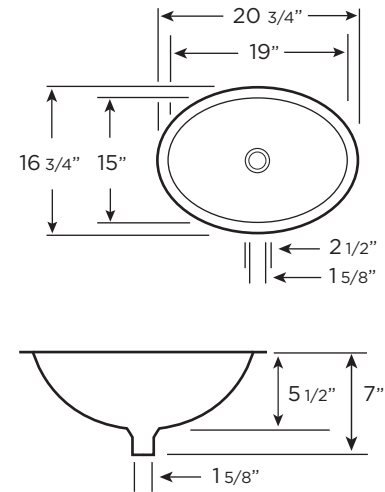
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1519



Shown in Polished Brass Melon Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1519				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1519H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 15 x 19 x 5-1/2	\$2,001.00	\$2,099.00	\$1,984.00	\$2,182.00	\$2,225.00	\$3,785.00	\$1,925.00
B1519G	Garland	Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 16-3/4 x 20-3/4 x 7	\$2,001.00	\$2,099.00	\$1,984.00	\$2,182.00	\$2,225.00	\$3,785.00	\$1,925.00
B1519M	Melon			\$2,001.00	\$2,099.00	\$1,984.00	\$2,182.00	\$2,225.00	\$3,785.00	\$1,925.00
B1519P	Plain			\$1,952.00	\$2,050.00	\$1,901.00	\$2,127.00	\$2,175.00	\$3,785.00	\$1,879.00
B1519R	Riatta			\$2,106.00	\$2,248.00	\$2,209.00	\$2,308.00	\$2,335.00	\$3,895.00	\$2,034.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 11 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

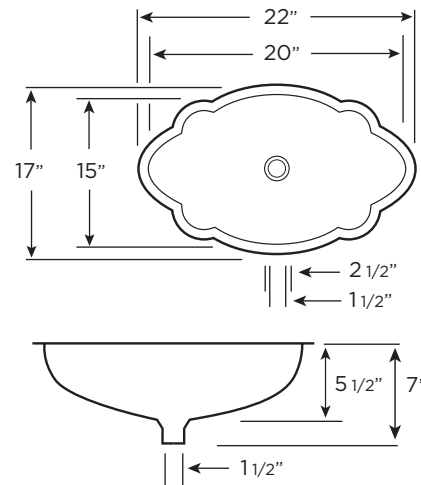
\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# B1822 MARIE ANTOINETTE



Shown in Polished Brass Marie Antoinette Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

B1822 MARIE ANTOINETTE				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1822	Marie Antoinette	Drop in Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(ID) 15 x 20 x 5-1/2 (OD) 17 x 22 x 7	\$1,592.00	\$1,744.00	\$1,665.00	\$1,901.00	\$1,970.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,682.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 10 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000	1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

To convert any lavatory basin to a bar sink, use our D3000 drain assembly

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

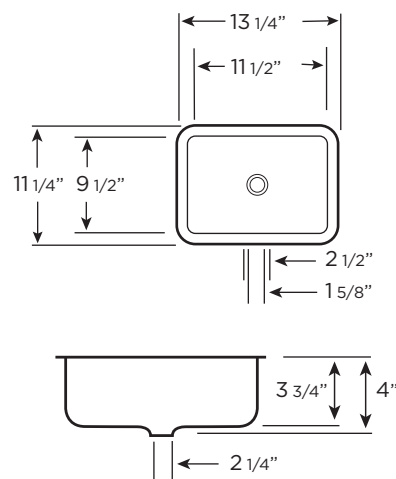
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B0100 / B0150



Shown in Satin Brass Hammertone Pattern



## BAR SINK

B0100 / B0150				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B0100P	Plain	Drop in or Under mount Bar Sink no Overflow	(ID) 9-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 3-3/4 (OD) 11-1/4 x 13-1/4 x 4	\$1,250.00	\$1,368.00	N/A	\$1,569.00	\$1,593.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,392.00
B0150H	Hammertone		(ID) 9-1/2 x 11-1/4 x 3-3/4 (OD) 11-1/4 x 13-1/4 x 4	\$1,295.00	\$1,412.00	N/A	\$1,582.00	\$1,600.00	\$3,510.00	\$1,404.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 7 lbs – 17 x 17 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**SC** Satin Copper

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SN** Satin Nickel

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page “A” to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D1000	2-1/2" Jr Basket Strainer with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 2-1/4"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**PC** Polished Chrome  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**SC** Satin Copper

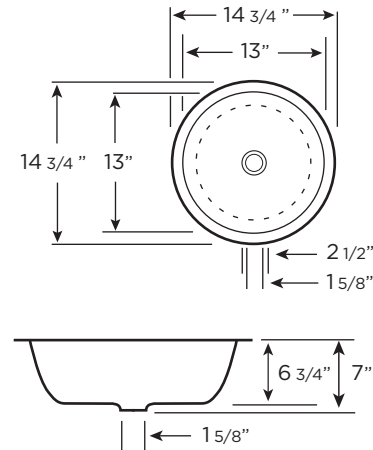
**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass  
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page “A” to place your order.

# B0300 / B0350 / B0375



Shown in Antique Nickel Plain Pattern



## BAR SINK

B0300 / B0350 / B0375				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B0300P	Plain	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 13 Diam x 6-3/4	\$1,605.00	\$1,742.00	\$1,643.00	\$1,835.00	\$1,915.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,627.00
B0350H	Hammertone	Bar Sink no Overflow	(OD) 14-3/4 Diam x 7	\$1,737.00	\$1,826.00	\$1,775.00	\$1,901.00	\$1,985.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,683.00
B0375G	Garland			\$1,798.00	\$1,912.00	\$1,844.00	\$2,006.00	\$2,075.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,772.00
B0375R	Riatta			\$1,798.00	\$1,912.00	\$1,844.00	\$2,006.00	\$2,075.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,772.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 9 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D1000	2-1/2" Jr Basket Strainer with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 2-1/4"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

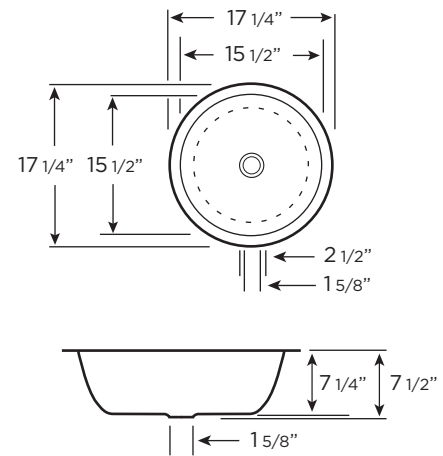
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B0400 / B0450 / B0475



Shown in Nickel Silver Hammertone Pattern



## KITCHEN / PREP SINK

B0400 / B0450 / B0475				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B0400P	Plain	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 15-1/2" Diam x 7-1/4"	\$1,666.00	\$1,786.00	\$1,687.00	\$1,868.00	\$1,950.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,652.00
B0450H	Hammertone	Prep Sink no Overflow	(OD) 17-1/4" Diam x 7-1/2"	\$1,781.00	\$1,918.00	\$1,808.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,070.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,765.00
B0475G	Garland			\$1,842.00	\$2,022.00	\$1,874.00	\$2,110.00	\$2,180.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,872.00
B0475R	Riatta			\$1,842.00	\$2,022.00	\$1,874.00	\$2,110.00	\$2,180.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,872.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 13 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

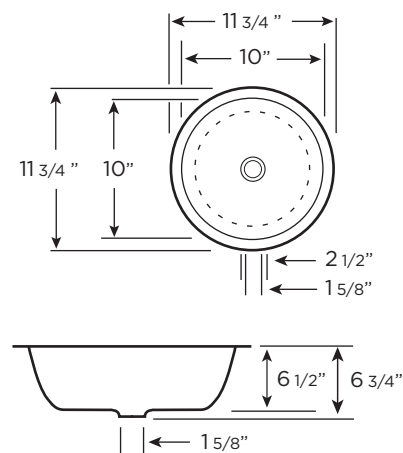
\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# B0500 / B0550 / B0575



Shown in Satin Brass Plain Pattern



## BAR SINK

B0500 / B0550 / B0575				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B0500P	Plain	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 10 Diam x 6-1/2	\$1,792.00	\$1,934.00	\$1,824.00	\$2,011.00	\$2,015.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,778.00
B0550H	Hammertone	Bar Sink no Overflow	(OD) 11-3/4 Diam x 6-3/4	\$1,908.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,940.00	\$2,077.00	\$2,075.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,835.00
B0575G	Garland			\$1,968.00	\$2,083.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,165.00	\$2,165.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,917.00
B0575R	Riatta			\$1,968.00	\$2,083.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,165.00	\$2,165.00	\$4,420.00	\$1,917.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 9 lbs – 17 x 17 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D1000	2-1/2" Jr Basket Strainer with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 2-1/4"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

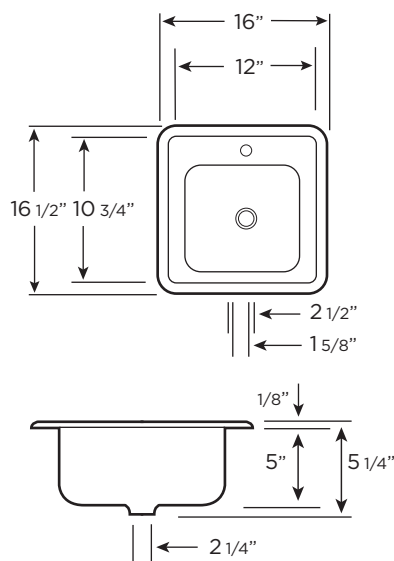
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1012



Shown in Satin Brass Hammer tone Pattern



## BAR SINK

B1012				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1012H	Hammer tone	Drop in Bar Sink no Overflow	(ID) 10-3/4 x 12 x 5	\$1,645.00	\$1,830.00	\$1,714.00	\$1,997.00	\$2,024.00	\$3,703.00	\$1,806.00
B1012G	Garland		(OD) 16-1/2 x 16 x 5-1/4	\$1,645.00	\$1,830.00	\$1,714.00	\$1,997.00	\$2,024.00	\$3,703.00	\$1,806.00
B1012M	Melon		***Specify faucet drilling***	\$1,645.00	\$1,830.00	\$1,714.00	\$1,997.00	\$2,024.00	\$3,703.00	\$1,806.00
B1012P	Plain			\$1,611.00	\$1,803.00	\$1,703.00	\$1,952.00	\$1,996.00	\$3,648.00	\$1,775.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 8 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D1000	2-1/2" Jr Basket Strainer with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 2-1/4"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

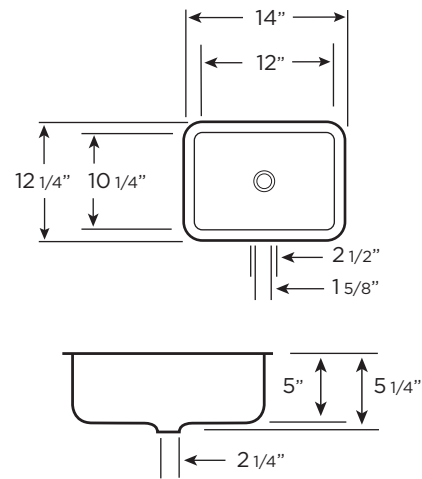
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1112



Shown in Polished Copper Plain Pattern



## BAR SINK

B1112				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1112H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 10-1/4 x 12 x 5	\$1,550.00	\$1,736.00	\$1,599.00	\$1,874.00	N/A	\$3,510.00	\$1,659.00
B1112P	Plain	Bar Sink no Overflow	(OD) 12-1/4 x 14 x 5-1/4	\$1,537.00	\$1,714.00	\$1,571.00	\$1,780.00	N/A	\$3,510.00	\$1,578.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 6 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D1000	2-1/2" Jr Basket Strainer with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 2-1/4"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

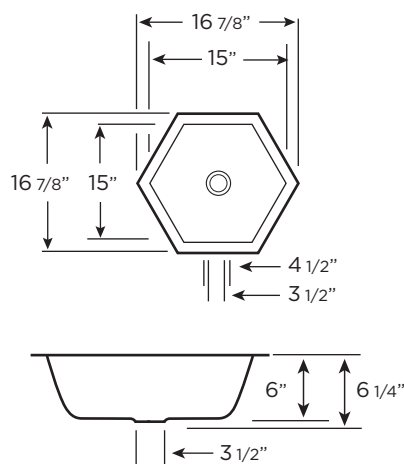
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1414.35 JUPITER II



Shown in Satin Brass Plain Pattern



## KITCHEN / BAR / PREP SINK

B1414.35 JUPITER II				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1414H.35	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 15 x 15 x 6	\$2,100.00	\$2,350.00	\$1,995.00	\$2,350.00	\$2,450.00	\$4,550.00	\$2,350.00
B1414P.35	Plain	Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(OD) 16-7/8 x 16-7/8 x 6-1/4	\$2,050.00	\$2,250.00	\$1,995.00	\$2,350.00	\$2,450.00	\$4,550.00	\$2,250.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 8 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10-1/2

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**SC** Satin Copper

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SN** Satin Nickel

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**PC** Polished Chrome  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**SC** Satin Copper

**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass  
**SN** Satin Nickel

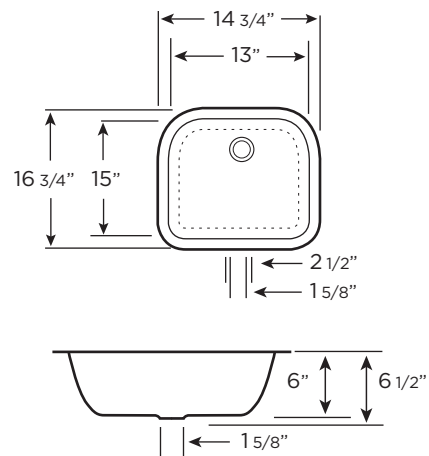
\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# B1513



Shown in Satin Nickel Hammertone Pattern



## PREP SINK

B1513				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B1513H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 15 x 13 x 6	\$2,100.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,550.00	\$2,700.00	\$4,550.00	\$2,100.00
B1513P	Plain	Prep Sink no Overflow	(OD) 16-3/4 x 14-3/4 x 6-1/2	\$2,000.00	\$2,300.00	\$2,100.00	\$2,450.00	\$2,600.00	\$4,550.00	\$2,000.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 10 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

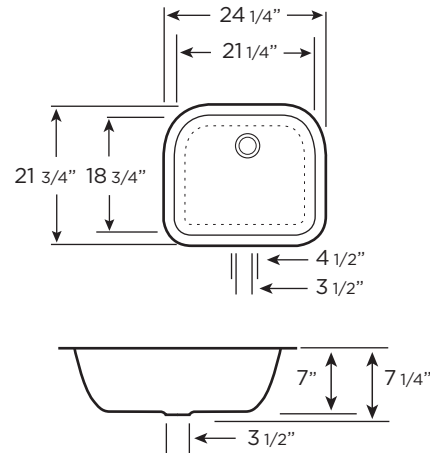
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B2225 COCINA



Shown in Weathered Brass Plain Pattern



## KITCHEN SINK

B2225 COCINA				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B2225H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 18-3/4 x 21-1/4 x 7	\$4,650.00	N/A	\$4,750.00	\$4,950.00	\$5,150.00	N/A	\$4,950.00
B2225P	Plain	Kitchen Sink no Overflow	(OD) 21-3/4 x 24-1/4 x 7-1/4	\$4,550.00	N/A	\$4,650.00	\$4,750.00	\$5,050.00	N/A	\$4,750.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 21 lbs – 36 x 20 x 10-1/2

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

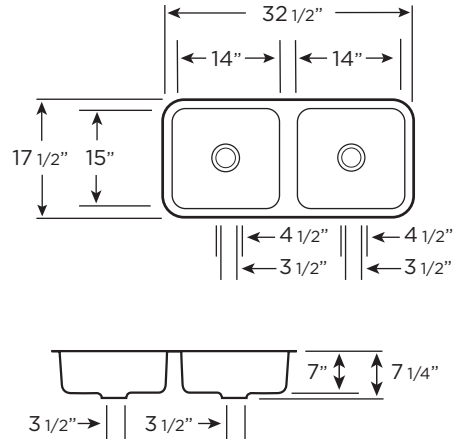
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B1833 BISTRO



Shown in Weathered Copper Plain Pattern



## KITCHEN SINK - DOUBLE BOWL

B1833 BISTRO			Dimensions	List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type								
B1833H	Hammertone	Drop in or Under mount	(ID) 15 x 14 x 7 <b>Each bowl</b>	\$4,650.00	N/A	\$4,750.00	\$4,950.00	\$5,150.00	N/A	\$4,950.00
B1833P	Plain	Kitchen Sink no Overflow	(OD) 17-1/2 x 32-1/2 x 7-1/4 <b>Overall</b>	\$4,550.00	N/A	\$4,650.00	\$4,750.00	\$5,050.00	N/A	\$4,750.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 18 lbs – 36 x 20 x 10-1/2

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

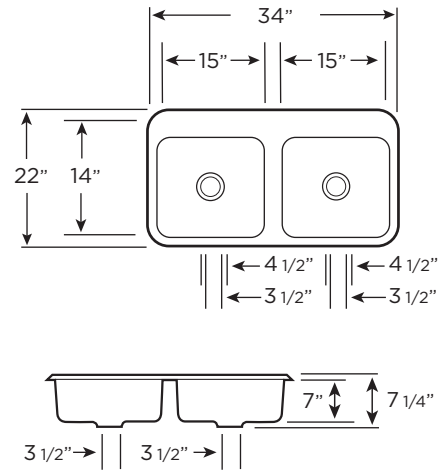
<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# B2233 GOURMET II



Shown in Polished Brass Plain Pattern



## KITCHEN SINK - DOUBLE BOWL

B2233 GOURMET II				List Price Group 1 (PB)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)	List Price Group 7 (WB, WC)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions							
B2233H	Hammertone	Drop in Kitchen Sink	(ID) 14 x 15 x 7 <b>Each bowl</b>	\$4,650.00	N/A	\$4,750.00	\$4,950.00	\$5,150.00	N/A	\$5,150.00
B2233P	Plain	no Overflow	(OD) 22 x 34 x 7-1/4 <b>Overall</b>	\$4,550.00	N/A	\$4,650.00	\$4,750.00	\$5,050.00	N/A	\$5,050.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 23 lbs – 38 x 26 x 16

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass
<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel	<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

<b>AB</b> Antique Brass	<b>AC</b> Antique Copper	<b>AN</b> Antique Nickel	<b>CP</b> Polished Copper
<b>GD</b> Gold*	<b>NS</b> Nickel Silver (same as PN)	<b>OB</b> Oil Rubbed Bronze	<b>OBR</b> Old Brass
<b>OC</b> Old Copper	<b>ON</b> Old Nickel	<b>PB</b> Polished Brass	<b>PB/NL</b> Unlaquered Brass
<b>PC</b> Polished Chrome	<b>SB</b> Satin Brass	<b>SC</b> Satin Copper	<b>SN</b> Satin Nickel
<b>WB</b> Weathered Brass	<b>WC</b> Weathered Copper		

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.





## Z SERIES

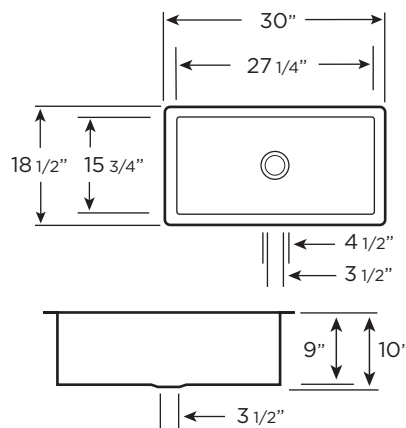
Z series basins are crafted from non-ferrous metals: bronze, stainless steel, brass and copper. These metals are combined with high-tech polymer binders creating a material that is beautiful, durable and easy to maintain.

Z Series Sinks Made in the USA

# Z1527T ZARINA



Shown in Mayan Z Copper Textured Pattern



## KITCHEN SINK

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 130 lbs – 35 x 23 x 14 (Must Ship LTL)

Z1527T ZARINA				List Price (ZB)	List Price (ZC)	List Price (ZP)	List Price (MZB)	List Price (MZC)	List Price (MZP)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions						
Z1527T	Textured	Drop in or Under mount Kitchen Sink Farmhouse	(ID) 15-3/4 x 27-1/4 x 9 (OD) 18-1/2 x 30 x 10	\$4,600.00	\$4,800.00	\$4,100.00	\$4,800.00	\$5,000.00	\$4,300.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze  
**ZB** Z Bronze

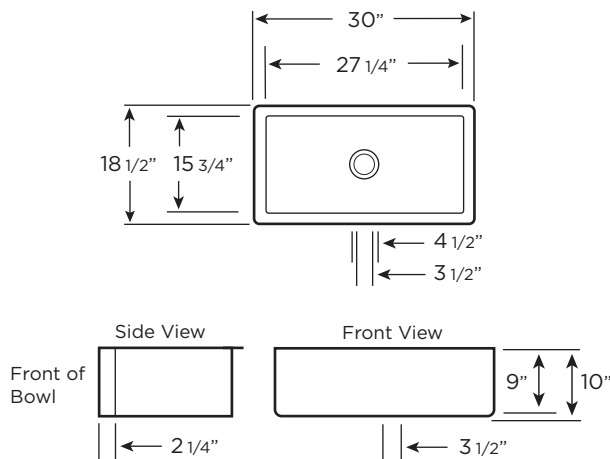
**MZC** Mayan Z Copper  
**ZC** Z Copper

**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter  
**ZP** Z Pewter

# Z1830T ZABRINA



Shown in Z Bronze Textured Pattern



## KITCHEN SINK

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 130 lbs – 35 x 23 x 14 (Must Ship LTL)

Z1830T ZABRINA				List Price (ZB)	List Price (ZC)	List Price (ZP)	List Price (MZB)	List Price (MZC)	List Price (MZP)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions						
Z1830T	Textured	Drop in or Under mount Kitchen Sink Farmhouse with Apron front	(ID) 15-3/4 x 27-1/4 x 9 (OD) 18-1/2 x 30 x 10	\$6,000.00	\$6,500.00	\$5,250.00	\$6,400.00	\$6,600.00	N/A

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze  
**ZB** Z Bronze

**MZC** Mayan Z Copper  
**ZC** Z Copper

**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter  
**ZP** Z Pewter

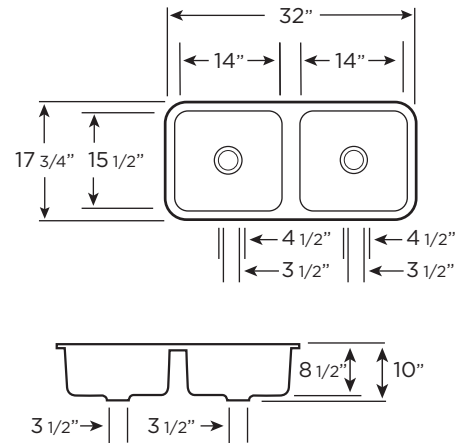
\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# Z1832P ZENA



Shown in Z Bronze Plain Pattern



## KITCHEN SINK - DOUBLE BOWL

Z1832P ZENA			Dimensions	List Price (ZB)	List Price (ZC)	List Price (ZP)	List Price (MZB)	List Price (MZC)	List Price (MZP)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type							
Z1832P	Plain	Drop in or Under mount Kitchen Sink	(ID) Each Bowl 15-1/2 x 14 x 8-1/2 (OD) Overall 17-3/4 x 32 x 10	\$2,850.00	\$2,950.00	\$2,650.00	\$3,050.00	\$3,150.00	\$2,850.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 80 lbs – 35 x 23 x 14 (Must Ship LTL)

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze  
**ZB** Z Bronze

**MZC** Mayan Z Copper  
**ZC** Z Copper

**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter  
**ZP** Z Pewter

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**PC** Polished Chrome  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**SC** Satin Copper

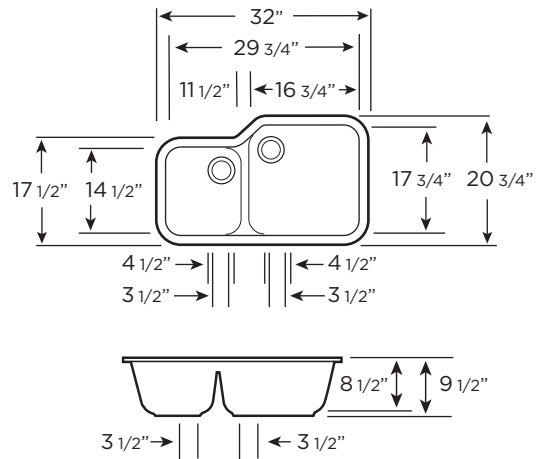
**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass  
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# Z2133P ZOLA



Shown in Mayan Z Bronze Plain Pattern



## KITCHEN SINK - DOUBLE BOWL

Z2133P ZOLA				List Price (ZB)	List Price (ZC)	List Price (ZP)	List Price (MZB)	List Price (MZC)	List Price (MZP)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions						
Z2133P	Plain	Drop in or Under mount Kitchen Sink	(ID) Large Bowl 17-3/4 x 16-3/4 x 8-1/2 (ID) Small Bowl 14-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 8-1/2 (OD) Overall 20-3/4 x 32 x 9-1/2	\$3,075.00	\$3,275.00	\$2,700.00	\$3,300.00	\$3,375.00	\$2,950.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 78 lbs – 35 x 23 x 14 (Must Ship LTL)

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze

**ZB** Z Bronze

**MZC** Mayan Z Copper

**ZC** Z Copper

**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter

**ZP** Z Pewter

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass

**GD** Gold\*

**OC** Old Copper

**PC** Polished Chrome

**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper

**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)

**ON** Old Nickel

**SB** Satin Brass

**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel

**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

**PB** Polished Brass

**SC** Satin Copper

**CP** Polished Copper

**OBR** Old Brass

**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass

**SN** Satin Nickel

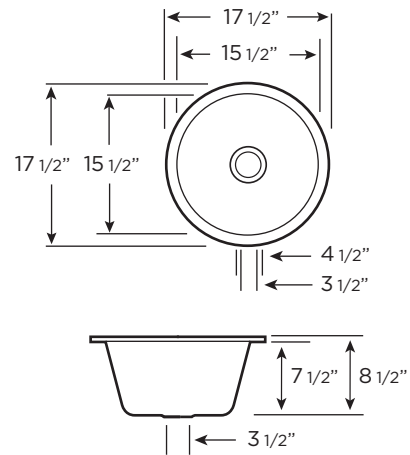
\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# Z0400T ZARA



Shown in Z Bronze Textured Pattern



## KITCHEN SINK

Z0400T ZARA				List Price (ZB)	List Price (ZC)	List Price (ZP)	List Price (MZB)	List Price (MZC)	List Price (MZP)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions						
Z0400T.D	Textured	Drop in Kitchen Sink	(ID) 15-1/2 Diam x 7-1/2	\$1,225.00	\$1,325.00	\$1,150.00	\$1,345.00	\$1,350.00	\$1,250.00
Z0400T.U	Textured	Under mount Kitchen Sink	(OD) 17-1/2 Diam x 8-1/2	\$1,225.00	\$1,325.00	\$1,150.00	\$1,345.00	\$1,350.00	\$1,250.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 30 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze

**ZB** Z Bronze

**MZC** Mayan Z Copper

**ZC** Z Copper

**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter

**ZP** Z Pewter

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass

**GD** Gold\*

**OC** Old Copper

**PC** Polished Chrome

**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper

**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)

**ON** Old Nickel

**SB** Satin Brass

**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel

**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

**PB** Polished Brass

**SC** Satin Copper

**CP** Polished Copper

**OBR** Old Brass

**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass

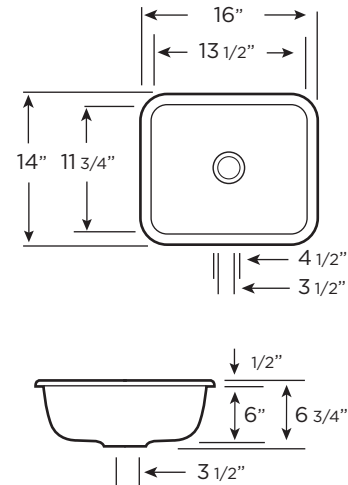
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# Z1214T ZEUS



Shown in Mayan Z Bronze Textured Pattern



## KITCHEN SINK

Z1214T ZEUS				List Price (ZB)	List Price (ZC)	List Price (ZP)	List Price (MZB)	List Price (MZC)	List Price (MZP)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions						
Z1214T.D	Textured	Drop in Kitchen Sink	(ID) 11-3/4 x 13-1/2 x 6	\$1,095.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,100.00	\$1,195.00	\$1,350.00	\$1,195.00
Z1214T.U	Textured	Under mount Kitchen Sink	(OD) 14 x 16 x 6-3/4	\$1,095.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,100.00	\$1,195.00	\$1,350.00	\$1,195.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 25 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze

**ZB** Z Bronze

**MZC** Mayan Z Copper

**ZC** Z Copper

**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter

**ZP** Z Pewter

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass

**GD** Gold\*

**OC** Old Copper

**PC** Polished Chrome

**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper

**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)

**ON** Old Nickel

**SB** Satin Brass

**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel

**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

**PB** Polished Brass

**SC** Satin Copper

**CP** Polished Copper

**OBR** Old Brass

**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass

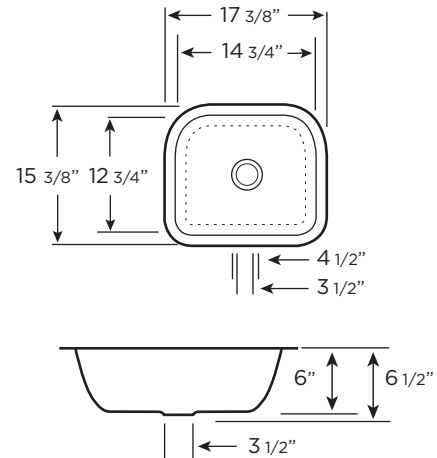
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# ZC1513P ZANE



Shown in Mayan Z Pewter Plain Pattern



## KITCHEN SINK

ZC1513P ZANE				List Price (ZB)	List Price (ZC)	List Price (ZP)	List Price (MZB)	List Price (MZC)	List Price (MZP)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions						
ZC1513P	Plain	Drop in or Under mount Kitchen Sink	(ID) 12-3/4 x 14-3/4 x 6-1/2 (OD) 15-3/8 x 17-3/8 x 7	\$575.00	\$575.00	\$575.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$600.00

Note: ZC1513 is a clad coating of Z metal on a backing of polymers - recycled fillers, made in the same way as the Z counter tops

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 20 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze  
**ZB** Z Bronze

**MZC** Mayan Z Copper  
**ZC** Z Copper

**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter  
**ZP** Z Pewter

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC, ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**PC** Polished Chrome  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**SC** Satin Copper

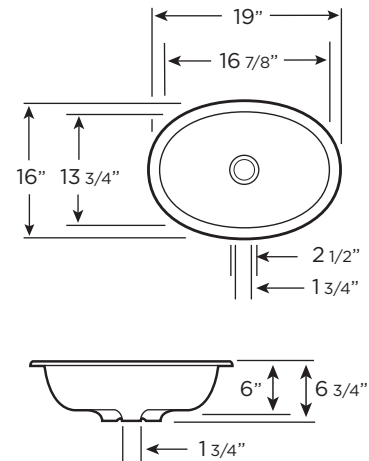
**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass  
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# Z1417H ZOE



Shown in Z Pewter Hammerstone Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

Z1417H ZOE				List Price (ZB)	List Price (ZC)	List Price (ZP)	List Price (MZB)	List Price (MZC)	List Price (MZP)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions						
Z1417H	Hammerstone	Drop in or Under mount Lavatory Basin no Overflow	(ID) 13-3/4 x 16-7/8 x 6 (OD) 16 x 19 x 6-3/4	\$1,050.00	\$1,200.00	\$975.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,075.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 25 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze

**ZB** Z Bronze

**MZC** Mayan Z Copper

**ZC** Z Copper

**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter

**ZP** Z Pewter

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass

**GD** Gold\*

**OC** Old Copper

**PC** Polished Chrome

**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper

**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)

**ON** Old Nickel

**SB** Satin Brass

**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel

**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

**PB** Polished Brass

**SC** Satin Copper

**CP** Polished Copper

**OBR** Old Brass

**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass

**SN** Satin Nickel

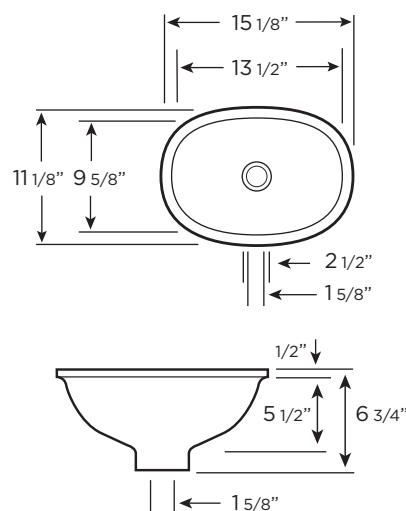
\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# Z1014T ZELDA



Shown in Z Pewter Textured Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

Z1014T ZELDA				List Price (ZB)	List Price (ZC)	List Price (ZP)	List Price (MZB)	List Price (MZC)	List Price (MZP)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions						
Z1014T.D	Textured	Drop in Lavatory Basin	(ID) 9-5/8 x 13-1/2 x 5-1/2	\$975.00	\$1,125.00	\$875.00	\$1,075.00	\$1,175.00	\$975.00
Z1014T.U	Textured	Under mount Lavatory Basin no Overflow	(OD) 11-1/8 x 15-1/8 x 6-3/4	\$975.00	\$1,125.00	\$875.00	\$1,075.00	\$1,175.00	\$975.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 20 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze  
**ZB** Z Bronze

**MZC** Mayan Z Copper  
**ZC** Z Copper

**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter  
**ZP** Z Pewter

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**PC** Polished Chrome  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**SC** Satin Copper

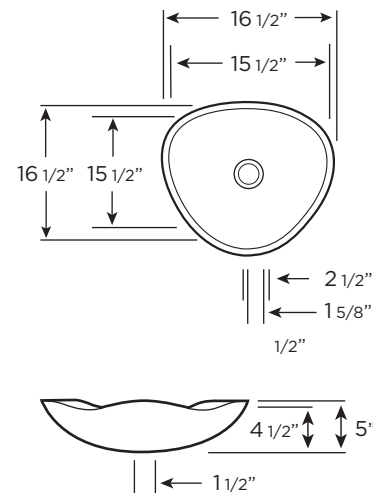
**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass  
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# Z1616P.V ZASCHA



Shown in Z Bronze Plain Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

Z1616PV ZASCHA				List Price (ZB)	List Price (ZC)	List Price (ZP)	List Price (MZB)	List Price (MZC)	List Price (MZP)
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type	Dimensions						
Z1616P.V	Plain	Vessel Lavatory Basin	(ID) 15-1/2 x 15-1/2 x 4-1/2 (OD) 16-1/2 x 16-1/2 x 5	\$1,025.00	\$1,125.00	\$1,025.00	\$1,095.00	\$1,150.00	\$1,125.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 15 lbs – 20 x 20 x 10

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze

**ZB** Z Bronze

**MZC** Mayan Z Copper

**ZC** Z Copper

**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter

**ZP** Z Pewter

SUGGESTED DRAINS				List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3100	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600	1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D5500	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass

**GD** Gold\*

**OC** Old Copper

**PC** Polished Chrome

**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper

**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)

**ON** Old Nickel

**SB** Satin Brass

**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel

**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

**PB** Polished Brass

**SC** Satin Copper

**CP** Polished Copper

**OBR** Old Brass

**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass

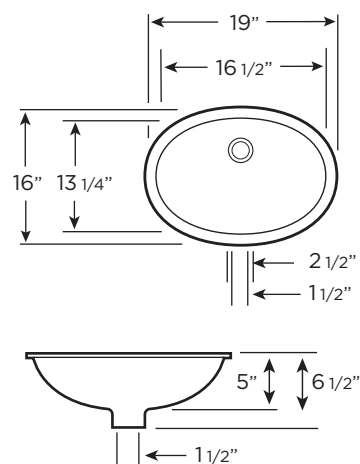
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# Z1317P ZACK



Shown in Z Bronze Plain Pattern



## LAVATORY BASIN

Z1317P ZACK			Dimensions	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type		(ZB)	(ZC)	(ZP)	(MZB)	(MZC)	(MZP)
Z1317P	Plain	Drop in or Under mount Lavatory Basin with Overflow	(ID) 13-1/4 x 16-1/2 x 5 (OD) 16 x 19 x 6-1/2	\$1,080.00	\$1,250.00	\$975.00	\$1,180.00	\$1,350.00	\$1,025.00

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 21 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze  
**ZB** Z Bronze

**MZC** Mayan Z Copper  
**ZC** Z Copper

**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter  
**ZP** Z Pewter

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price	List Price
Stock No.	Description	Details		Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	Group 2 (NS)	Group 3 (CP)	Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	Group 6 (*GD)
D3000	1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500	1-1/4" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D5000	1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000	1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**PC** Polished Chrome  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**SC** Satin Copper

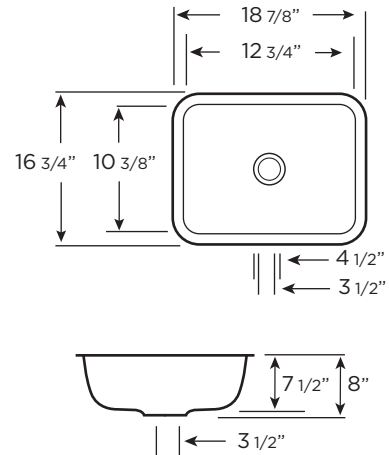
**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass  
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# Z1710P ZANDER



Shown in Matte Black



## BAR & PREP SINK

Z1710P ZANDER			Dimensions	List Price (MB)					
Stock No.	Pattern	Installation Type							
Z1710P	Plain	Under mount Bar & Prep Sink	(ID) 10-3/8 x 12-3/4 x 7-1/2 (OD) 16-3/4 x 18-7/8 x 8	\$715.00					

Shipping Carton Dimensions – 20 lbs – 24 x 24 x 12

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**MB** Matte Black

SUGGESTED DRAINS			Installation Type	List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.	Description	Details							
D2000	3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500	3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**PC** Polished Chrome  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**SC** Satin Copper

**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass  
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# CUSTOM COUNTERTOPS

## Z SERIES INNOVATIVE EDGE

Now you can order the newest and most unique custom countertops available on the market. Unique because they are made by combining the Z Metal exterior surface and an inner core of eco-friendly materials to achieve a thing of beauty.

This combination of space age material and eco-friendly recyclables becomes a work of beauty that's easy to clean and has an incredibly durable counter surface. Offered exclusively by Alno Inc.

It is perfect in high traffic residential areas or highly used commercial installations. The Z metal surface is extremely beautiful yet durable. Its non-porous material inhibits bacteria and mildew growth and cannot be damaged by soaps, cleaners or toothpaste.

Z Metal is crafted from non-ferrous metals; bronze, stainless steel, brass and copper, then combined with high-tech polymer binders, creating a material that is not only beautiful and durable but unbelievably easy to maintain.

SERIES CUSTOM COUNTERTOP	STANDARD SIZES	Z METALS	MAYAN Z METALS
ZT 3722L	37" x 22" x 1"	900	975
ZT 3122L	31" x 22" x 1"	750	825
ZT 2522L	25" x 22" x 1"	600	675

**Custom Sizes:** All custom sizes are calculated by square feet. Take the total square feet, round to the next even number size, then multiply by \$150.00 per square foot.

**Example:** 36" x 25" counter top.  $36" \times 25" = 900" / 144" = 6.25$  square feet. Round up to 7 square feet.  $7' \times \$150 = \$1050.00$  List Price. Separate back or side splash is optional. Back Splash is \$50 per linear foot.

**Choose from four edge treatments:** Square, Bevel, Ogee and Top Rounded.

## EDGE SAMPLES



Bevel



Ogee



Straight



Top Round



FINISHES	Z Bronze	Mayan Z Bronze	Mayan Z Copper	Mayan Z Pewter	Z Pewter	Z Copper
----------	----------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------	----------



Barbie (PI218.WH) mounted beneath the Mayan Z Pewter countertop with Palmer Console.



Barbie (PI218.WB) mounted beneath the Mayan Z Copper countertop.

# ORDER FORM

## CUSTOM Z METAL COUNTER TOP ORDER FORM

Please fill out all sections of the order form for quicker turnaround.

Name / Company

Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

Fax

Email

Date	P.O. #	Tag	Salesperson	Ship VIA	Date Required



### FINISH

Qty	ZB	MZB	ZC	MZC	ZP	MZP	ZR

BACKSPLASHES	EDGING	FAUCET DRILLS	CUT OUT	BOWL MODEL OR NAME
<input type="checkbox"/> 3/4" x 4" Separate	<input type="checkbox"/> Straight	<input type="checkbox"/> 4" Standard	<input type="checkbox"/> China Undermount	<input type="checkbox"/> _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Ogee	<input type="checkbox"/> 8" Wide spread	<input type="checkbox"/> China Drop In	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Bevel	<input type="checkbox"/> Center single hole	<input type="checkbox"/> Bar Sink	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Top Round Over	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> No Bowl	

Use area below for diagram, including dimensions or attach to this sheet if you need more room. *\*If Back Splash or End Splash have edging different than Counter top, please note.*

# DRAINS

DRAINS					List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.		Description	Details	Installation Type						
D1000		2" Jr Basket Strainer with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 2-1/4"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D2000		3-1/2" Lrg basket strainer with basket, Solid Brass with washers and nuts	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D2500		3-1/2" Garbage Disposal Flange with stopper	Fits U.S. standard 3-3/4"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$245.00
D3000		1-1/2" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3500		1-1/2" Popup Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4000		1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5000		1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6000		1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**PC** Polished Chrome  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**SC** Satin Copper

**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass  
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.

# DRAINS

DRAINS					List Price Group 1 (PB, PB/NL)	List Price Group 2 (NS)	List Price Group 3 (CP)	List Price Group 4 (AB, AC, AN, SB, SC, SN, WB, WC)	List Price Group 5 (OB, OBR, OC ON, PC)	List Price Group 6 (*GD)
Stock No.		Description	Details	Installation Type						
D3100		1-1/4" 2 Pc. w/ Rubber Stopper, mack gasket, crumb cup	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$82.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$200.00
D3600		1-1/4" Pop-up Drain w/ Strap Assembly	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$155.00	\$170.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	\$190.00	\$280.00
D4500		1-1/4" Grid Strainer	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$105.00	\$120.00	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$140.00	\$230.00
D5500		1-1/4" Lift & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$230.00
D6500		1-1/4" Flip & Turn	Fits U.S. standard 1-1/2"	No Overflow	\$115.00	\$125.00	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$140.00	\$245.00

## AVAILABLE FINISHES

**AB** Antique Brass  
**GD** Gold\*  
**OC** Old Copper  
**PC** Polished Chrome  
**WB** Weathered Brass

**AC** Antique Copper  
**NS** Nickel Silver (same as PN)  
**ON** Old Nickel  
**SB** Satin Brass  
**WC** Weathered Copper

**AN** Antique Nickel  
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass  
**SC** Satin Copper

**CP** Polished Copper  
**OBR** Old Brass  
**PB/NL** Unlaquered Brass  
**SN** Satin Nickel

\*GOLD Group 6 is Special Order Only. Group 6 products are non-cancelable / non-returnable. Please use the Special Order form on Page "A" to place your order.



# FINISHES

## CERAMIC FINISHES



**AL** Almond



**BK** Black



**BN** Bone



**BS** Biscuit



**CB** Crazy Blue/Wild Blue



**CI** Cast Iron



**CW** Crackle White



**DB** Desert Bloom



**GM** Gun Metal



**IB** Innocent Blush



**IG** Ice Grey



**JC** Jersey Cream



**LN** Linen



**MX** Mexican Sand



**RP** Raspberry



**SG** Seafoam Green



**ST** Sandstone



**TC** Terra Cotta



**TL** Teal



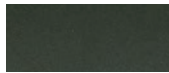
**WB** Wild Bronze



**WH** White



**WR** Wild Rose

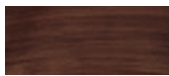


**VE** Verde

## SCULPTURED METAL FINISHES



**AB** Antique Brass



**AC** Antique Copper



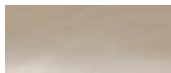
**AN** Antique Nickel



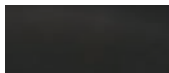
**CP** Polished Copper



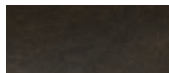
**GD** Gold



**NS** Nickel Silver



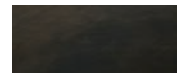
**OB** Oil Rubbed Bronze



**OBR** Old Brass



**OC** Old Copper



**ON** Old Nickel



**PB** Polished Brass



**SB** Satin Brass



**SC** Satin Copper



**SN** Satin Nickel



**WB** Weathered Brass



**WC** Weathered Copper

## Z SERIES FINISHES



**MZB** Mayan Z Bronze



**MZC** Mayan Z Copper



**MZP** Mayan Z Pewter



**ZB** Z Bronze



**ZC** Z Copper



**ZP** Z Pewter

In order to design and build a visually pleasing bath or powder room environment, special attention to color is as important as design. Select the color of your lavatory which blends, compliment or accents the color environment you have chosen. Colors shown are pictured in ink. These samples and actual lavatories may vary. Shown are only a sample of Bates and Bates products. To view additional styles and colors, please contact Alno, Inc. or your local designer show room.

# ORDER FORM

## SPECIAL GOLD FINISH ORDER FORM

Please fax 818-700-1540 or email [orders@alnoinc.com](mailto:orders@alnoinc.com)

Please note that product will not be ordered until this signed form is received by Alno, Inc.

Company Name		Ship to	
Address	City	State	Zip
Contact Name	Phone	Fax	Email

Changes or modification to this order cannot be accommodated. This order cannot be changed, modified, or canceled once submitted. This order is non-returnable and non-cancelable under any circumstances.

Purchase Order \_\_\_\_\_

Quantity	Part Number	Finish	Group 6 List Price

Signature	Date
-----------	------

By signing I have reviewed this document and agree to the terms and conditions within.

Special Finishes consist of **Polished Gold** and **Satin Gold**. Special finish products are non-cancelable and non-returnable. Estimated time of delivery is approximately 8-10 weeks.

SPECIAL ORDERS REQUIRE A 15% NON-REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT.

**Please note that product will not be ordered until this signed form is received by Alno, Inc.**

Please fax your special order finish forms to 818-700-1540 or email to [orders@alnoinc.com](mailto:orders@alnoinc.com).

# ALNO, INC.

---

FINE DECORATIVE HARDWARE, BATHROOM  
ACCESSORIES, MIRRORS, AND MIRROR CABINETS

13984 Balboa Blvd. Sylmar, CA 91342-1086

Phone: (818) 882-6028 • FAX: (818) 700-1540

FAX (800) 501-ALNO (2566)

[www.alnoinc.com](http://www.alnoinc.com)

© Copyright ALNO Incorporated, 2018

All Rights Reserved